

*The*  
**INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

*Thirty-third Annual*

**HANDBOOK**



**1936**

IHSAA  
LIBRARY

Donated to the IHSAA Library.  
Courtesy of Batesville High School

The  
Indiana High School  
Athletic Association

*Thirty-third Annual Handbook*

1936

*Published by the Board of Control*

W. S. FELLMY, President, Edwardsport

FRED R. GORMAN  
Indianapolis

G. L. RUSSELL  
Gary

E. F. FRIBLEY  
Auburn

LEE L. EVE  
South Whitley

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

### DISTRICT I

- Class 1—G. L. Russell, Gary—1938  
 Class 2—G. Warren Phillips, Hebron—1937  
 Class 3—A. A. McClanahan, Battle Ground—1936  
 Class 4—Fred W. Rankin, Rochester—1940  
 Class 5—John M. French, LaPorte—1939

### DISTRICT II

- Class 1—Otto Raabe, Bippus—to Sept. 1, 1936  
 Class 2—Riley L. Case, Millersburg—1938  
 Class 3—Lee L. Eve, South Whitley—1937  
 Class 4—E. F. Fribley, Auburn—1936  
 Class 5—F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne—1940

### DISTRICT III

- Class 1—O. G. Lidikay, Linden—1940  
 Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1939  
 Class 3—H. E. Sanford, President, Covington—1938  
 Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1937  
 Class 5—F. R. Gorman, Indianapolis—1936

### DISTRICT IV

- Class 1—Harry Armstrong, Williamsburg—1936  
 Class 2—George Pheasant, Holton—to Sept. 1, 1936  
 Class 3—Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield—1939  
 Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville—1938  
 Class 5—Arthur Campbell, Anderson—1937

### DISTRICT V

- Class 1—William E. Wilson, Jeffersonville—1937  
 Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport—1936  
 Class 3—Claude Miller, Jasper—1940  
 Class 4—C. D. Manhart, Petersburg—1939  
 Class 5—Mark Wakefield, Evansville—1938

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION SCHEME

(Adopted by I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control January 3, 1931  
 and modified by elections of members to December 1, 1936)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>District I</b>	McClanahan	1936	III	1936	1938	1939	1940		
	Russell	1938	I	E-3	E-5		E-5		
	Phillips	1937	II		x				
	Rankin	1940	IV	E-5					
	French	1939	V						E-5
<b>District II</b>	Eve	1937	III	E-5					
	Croninger	1940	V						E-5
	Vacant	1939	I						
	Fribley	1936	IV	E-5					
	Case	1938	II						
<b>District III</b>	Gorman	1936	V	E-5					
	Sanford	1938	III						
	Lidikay	1940	I						
	Ammerman	1937	IV						
	Reel	1939	II						
<b>District IV</b>	Higgins	1939	III	E-3					
	Hinshaw	1938	V						
	Campbell	1937	IV	E-5					
	Vacant	1940	II						
	Armstrong	1936	I						
<b>District V</b>	Miller	1940	III	E-5					
	Manhart	1939	IV	E-4					
	Fellmy	1936	II						
	Wilson	1937	I						
	Wakefield	1938	V						

### EXPLANATION

Column 1—I. H. S. A. A. Districts.  
 Column 2—Members December 1, 1936.  
 Column 3—Last year of term of office.  
 Column 4—Classification according to enrollments.  
 Enrollment Classes: I—1 to 75; II—76 to 120; III—121 to 250; IV—251 to 600; V—601 up.

Letter X—A year of term of service.  
 Letter E—First year of service of newly-elected member.  
 A figure 2, 3, 4 or 5 following letter E—Length of term in years counting the year in which letter and figure appear.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control .....	1
Athletic Council .....	2
Athletic Council Election Scheme .....	3
Membership List .....	5
Address by W. S. Fellmy, President .....	13
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties .....	14
<b>BASKETBALL</b> .....	17
Announcement of Tourneys .....	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys .....	37
Results of Regional Tourneys .....	51
Results of Semi-final Tourneys .....	53
Results of State Final Tourney .....	53
Financial Report of 1936 Tourneys .....	54
Financial Report of State Final Tourney .....	56
Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude .....	59
State Champions .....	63
New Gymnasiums and Play Fields .....	64
<b>TRACK AND FIELD</b> .....	66
Indoor Track and Field Records .....	67
Announcement of Outdoor Meets .....	68
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets .....	75
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets .....	94
State Outdoor Meet .....	95
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet) .....	96
Results of State Outdoor Meet .....	98
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet .....	101
Outdoor Track and Field Records .....	104
Southeastern Indiana Conference Meet .....	105
<b>SWIMMING</b> .....	106
Results of State Swimming Meet .....	106
Swimming Records .....	107
<b>WRESTLING</b> .....	108
Report of Wrestling Tournament .....	108
<b>FOOTBALL</b> .....	109
Football Squads .....	109
<b>GOLF</b> .....	111
Announcement of State Golf Tourney .....	111
Results of State Golf Tourney .....	115
Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney .....	121
<b>BASEBALL</b> .....	122
Baseball Playing .....	122
Brief History of I.H.S.A.A. .....	123
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings .....	126
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings .....	148
Constitution of I.H.S.A.A. .....	150
Questions and Answers .....	167
Programs of I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meetings .....	191
Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst & Ernst) .....	192

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1936

<b>A</b> cton	Bedford	Bunker Hill	Chester Twp.
Adams Twp.	Beech Grove	Burket	(No. Manchester)
(Burnettsville)	Belle Union	Burlington	Chili
Advance	(Cloverdale)	Burnettsville	Chippewa
Akron	Ben Davis	Burney	(Wabash)
Alamo	(Indpls.)	Burns City	Chrisney
Albany	Bentonville	Butler	Churubusco
Albion	Berne	Butler Twp.	Cicero
Alexandria	Bicknell	(Peru)	Clarksburg
Alfordsville	Bippus	Butlerville	Clarks Hill
Alquina	Birdseye		Clark Twp.
(Connorsville)	Blackhawk		(Franklin)
Ambia	(Pimento)	<b>C</b> adiz	Clay City
Amboy	Bloomfield	(New Castle)	Claypool
Amo	Bloomington	Calumet Twp.	Clayton
Anderson	Bloomington	(Gary)	Clayton
Andrews	Bluffton	Camden	Clay Twp.
Angola	Boggstown	Campbellsburg	(Bunker Hill)
Arcadia	Boone Grove	Cannelton	Clay Twp.
Arcola	Boonville	Carlisle	(Kokomo)
Argos	Borden	Carmel	Clear Creek
Arlington	Boston	Carrollton	(Huntington)
Ashboro	Boswell	(Flora)	Clearspring
(Center Point)	Bourbon	Carthage	(Ewing)
Ashley	Bowers	Castleton	Clifford
Atlanta	(Darlington)	Cayuga	Clinton
Attica	Bowling Green	Center	Clinton Twp.
Atwood	Brazil	(Selma)	(Wanatah)
Auburn	Bremen	Center Grove	Cloverdale
Aurora	Bridgeton	(Greenwood)	Coesse
Austin	Bright	Center Twp.	Colfax
Avilla	(Lawrenceburg)	(Knox)	Columbia City
Avon	Brighton	Center Twp.	Columbus
(Danville)	(Howe)	(Osgood)	Concannon
	Bristol	Centerville	(W. Terre Haute)
	Bristol	Central	Concord Twp.
	Brook	(Lebanon)	(Elkhart)
<b>B</b> ainbridge	Brookston	Central	Concord Twp.
Barr Twp.	Brookville	(Madison)	(St. Joe)
(Montgomery)	Brownsburg	Chalmers	Converse
Batesville	Brownstown	Chandler	Cortland
Battle Ground	Brownsville	Charlestown	Cory
Baugo Twp.	Bruceville	Charlottesville	Corydon
(Elkhart)	Bryant	Chesterton	Covington
Beaver Dam	Buck Creek	Chester Twp.	
(Akron)		(Keystone)	

Cowan  
Crawfordsville  
Cromwell  
Cross Plains  
Crothersville  
Crown Point  
Culver  
Cutler  
Cuzco  
Cynthiana

**Dale**

Daleville  
Dana  
Danville  
Darlington  
Dayton  
Decatur  
Decatur Central  
(Indpl's R. 7)  
Decker  
Decker Chapel  
(Decker)  
Deedsville  
Deer Creek  
(Camden)  
Delphi  
DeMotte  
DePauw  
Deputy  
Derby  
DeSoto  
Dillsboro  
Dover  
(Thorntown)  
Dubois  
Dugger  
Dunkirk  
Dupont  
Dyer

**Earl Park**  
E. Chicago  
Garfield  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Eaton  
Economy  
Eden  
(Greenfield)

Edinburg  
Edison  
(E. Gary)  
Edwardsport  
Elberfeld  
Elizabeth  
Elkhart  
Ellettsville  
Elmhurst  
(Ft. Wayne)  
Elmore Twp.  
(Elnora)  
Elwood  
Eminence  
English  
Epsom  
(Plainville)  
Ervin Twp.  
(Kokomo)  
Etna Central  
(Indpl's R. 7)  
Etna Twp.  
(Columbia City)  
Evansville  
Bosse  
Central  
Reitz  
Everton

**Fairbanks**  
Fairland  
Fairmount  
Fair Oaks  
Fairview  
(Falmouth)  
Farmersburg  
Farmland  
Fayette  
(New Goshen)  
Fayetteville  
(Bedford)  
Fillmore  
Fishers  
Flat Rock  
Flint  
(Angola)  
Flora  
Folsomville  
Fontanet  
Forest  
Fort Branch  
Fortville

Fort Wayne  
Central  
North Side  
South Side  
Fountain City  
Fowler  
Francesville  
Francisco  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Twp.  
(Lanesville)  
Frankton  
Freedom  
Freeland Park  
Freelandville  
Freetown  
Fremont  
French Lick  
Fritchton  
(Vincennes)  
Fulton

**Galveston**

Garrett  
Gary  
Emerson  
Froebel  
Horace Mann  
Miller  
Tolleston  
Wallace  
Gas City  
Gaston  
Geneva  
Gentryville  
Georgetown  
Gilboa Twp.  
(Remington)  
Gilead  
(Roann)  
Ging  
(Rushville)  
Glendale  
(Montgomery)  
Glenn  
(Terre Haute)  
Glenwood  
Goldsmith  
Goodland  
Goshen

Gosport  
Grand View  
Grass Creek  
Gray  
(Portland)  
Graysville  
Greencastle  
Greene Twp.  
(Judson)  
Green Twp.  
(Ridgeville)  
Greene Twp.  
(So. Bend)  
Greenfield  
Greensburg  
Greensfork  
Greentown  
Greenwood  
Griffin  
Griffith  
Grovertown  
Guilford

**Hagerstown**

Hamilton  
Hamlet  
Hammond  
Clark  
"High"  
Technical  
Hanging Grove  
(McCoysburg)  
Hanna  
Hanover  
Hardinsburg  
Harlan  
Harrisburg  
Harlan  
Harrisburg  
(Connersville)  
Harrison Twp.  
(Gaston)  
Harrison Twp.  
(Kitchel)  
Hartford City  
Hartford Twp.  
(Geneva)  
Haubstadt  
Hawcreek Twp.  
(Hope)  
Hayden  
Hazleton  
Hebron  
Heltonville

Henryville  
Heth Twp.  
(Mauckport)  
Hillsboro  
Hillsdale  
Hoagland  
Hobart  
Holland  
Holton  
Honey Creek  
(Terre Haute)  
Houston  
(Freetown)  
Howard Twp.  
(Kokomo)  
Huntertown  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
Huntington Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Huntsville  
(Modoc)  
Huron  
Hymera

**Idaville**  
Indianapolis  
Broad Ripple  
Manual Train.  
Shortridge  
Technical  
Washington  
Ireland

**Jackson Twp.**  
(Frankfort)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Greentown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Helmsburg)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Lafayette)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Union City)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Westport)  
Jamestown  
Jasonville  
Jasper

Jefferson  
(Lafayette)  
Jefferson  
(Ridgeville)  
Jefferson Center  
(Columbia  
City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Berne)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Coal City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Goshen)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Mexico)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Upland)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jeffersonville  
Jonesboro

**Kankakee**  
Twp.  
(Teft)  
Kempton  
Kendallville  
Kennard  
Kentland  
Kewanna  
Kingman  
Kingsbury  
Kirkland  
(Decatur)  
Kirklin  
Klondike  
(Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Kniman  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Kouts

**Laconia**  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette Central  
(Roanoke)  
LaFontaine  
LaGrange  
Lagro

Laketon  
Lakeville  
Lancaster Center  
(Huntington)  
Lancaster Central  
(Bluffton)  
LaOtto  
LaPaz  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Larwill  
Laurel  
Lawrence  
Lawrenceburg  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leesburg  
Leiters Ford  
Leo  
(Grabill)  
Leopold  
Letts  
Lewisville  
Lexington  
Liberty  
Liberty Center  
Liberty Center  
(Chesterton)  
Liberty Twp.  
(Buffalo)  
Ligonier  
Lima  
(Howe)  
Lincoln  
(Cambridge  
City)  
Lincoln  
(Winchester)  
Lincolnton  
(Wabash)  
Linden  
Linlawn  
(Wabash)  
Linton  
Little York  
Lizton  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Losantville  
Lovett  
Lowell  
Lucerne

Luce Twp.  
(Richland)  
Lynn  
Lynnville  
Lyons  
McCordsville  
McKinley  
(Winchester)

**Mackey**  
Macy  
Madison  
Madison Twp.  
(Salamonia)  
Madison Twp.  
(Wakarusa)  
Manilla  
Marco  
Marengo  
Marion  
Marion Twp.  
(Paris  
Crossing)

Markle  
Markleville  
Marshall  
Marshall Twp.  
(Bedford)  
Martinsville  
Masonic Home  
(Franklin)  
Maumee Twp.  
(Woodburn)  
Maxwell  
Mays  
Mecca  
Medaryville  
Medora  
Mellott  
Mentone  
Merom  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Metea  
(Lucerne)  
Metz  
Michigan City  
Michigantown  
Middlebury  
Middletown

Midland  
Milan  
Milford  
Mill Creek  
Millersburg  
Millersburg  
(Chandler)  
Milltown  
Milroy  
Milton  
Mishawaka  
Mitchell  
Modoc  
Monitor  
(Lafayette)  
Monmouth  
(Decatur)  
Monon  
Monroe  
Monroe City  
Monroe Twp.  
(Salem)  
Monroeville  
Monrovia  
Monterey  
Montezuma  
Monticello  
Montmorenci  
Montpelier  
Mooreland  
Moores Hill  
Mooresville  
Moral Twp.  
(Fount'nt'wn)  
Morgantown  
Morgan Twp.  
(Palmyra)  
Morgan Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Morocco  
Morristown  
Morton  
(Richmond)  
Morton Memorial  
(Knightstown)  
Mt. Auburn  
(Edinburg)  
Mt. Ayr  
Mt. Comfort  
Mt. Olympus  
(Hazleton)  
Mt. Summit  
Mt. Vernon

Mulberry  
Muncie  
Burriss  
Central

**N**apoleon  
Nappanee  
Nashville  
Needham Twp.  
(Franklin)  
New Albany  
New Augusta  
Newberry  
New Bethel  
(Wanamaker)  
Newburgh  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Harmony  
New Haven  
New Lebanon  
New Lisbon  
New London  
(Russiaville)  
New Marion  
New Market  
New Palestine  
New Paris  
New Point  
Newport  
New Richmond  
New Ross  
New Salem  
New Salisbury  
Newtown  
New Washington  
New Waverly  
New Winchester  
(Danville)  
Nineveh  
Noblesville  
Noble Twp.  
(Logansport)  
North Judson  
North Liberty  
(Lebanon)  
North Madison  
North Manchest'r  
North Salem  
North Vernon  
North Webster

**O**akland City  
Oaklandon  
Oaktown  
Odon  
Oil Twp.  
(Oriole)  
Oldenburg  
Onward  
Oolitic  
Orange  
(Glenwood)  
Orange Twp.  
(Rome City)  
Orland  
Orleans  
Ossian  
Otterbein  
Otter Creek  
(N. Terre  
Haute)  
Otwell  
Owensburg  
Owensville  
Oxford

**P**aoli  
Paragon  
Paris Crossing  
Parker  
Patoka  
Patrickburg  
Patriot  
Pekin  
Pendleton  
Pennville  
Perrysville  
Peru  
Petersburg  
Petroleum  
Pierceton  
Pimento  
Pine Twp.  
(Fowler)  
Pine Village  
Pinnell  
(Lebanon)  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield  
Plainville  
Pleasant Lake  
Pleasant Mills  
Pleasantville

Plymouth  
Poling  
(Bryant)  
Polk Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Portage Twp.  
(Gary)  
Portland  
Posey Twp.  
(Staunton)  
Poseyville  
Prairie Creek  
Prairie Twp.  
(Sharpsville)  
Princeton  
Pulaski  
(Winamac)  
Putnamville

### Quincy

**R**aglesville  
(Odon)  
Raleigh  
(Rushville)  
Rankin  
(Terre Haute)  
Raub  
Redkey  
Reelsville  
Remington  
Rensselaer  
Reynolds  
Richland Center  
(Rochester)  
Ridgeville  
Riley  
Riley  
(Richmond)  
Rising Sun  
Roachdale  
Roann  
Roanoke  
Rochester  
Rockcreek Center  
(Bluffton)  
Rock Cr'k Twp.  
(Rockfield)  
Rock Creek Twp.  
(Warren)  
Rockport

Rockville  
Roll  
Rolling Prairie  
Romney  
Rosedale  
Rossville  
Round Grove  
(Brookston)  
Royal Centre  
Royerton  
(Muncie)  
Rushville  
Russellville  
Russiaville

**S**aint Bernice  
Saint Paul  
Salamonie Twp.  
(Warren)  
Salem  
Salem Center  
(Pleasant  
Lake)  
Saluda  
(Lexington)  
Sandborn  
Sandusky  
(Greensburg)  
San Jacinto  
(Butlerville)  
San Pierre  
Saratoga  
Scipio  
Scircleville  
Scotland  
Scott  
(Howe)  
Scott Center  
(Angola)  
Scottsburg  
Selma  
Selvin  
Seymour  
Sharpville  
Shawswick  
(Bedford)  
Shelburn  
Shelbyville  
Sheridan  
Shipshewana  
Shoals  
Sidney

Silver Creek  
(Sellersburg)  
Silver Lake  
Sims Twp.  
(Swayzee)  
Smithville  
Solsberry  
Somerset  
South Bend  
Central  
Riley  
Washington  
Southport  
South Whitley  
Spartanburg  
(Lynn)  
Speedway  
(Indpls.)  
Spencer  
Spencerville  
Spiceland  
Springfield Twp.  
(Brookville)  
Springfield Twp.  
(Michigan City)  
Springfield Twp.  
(Mingo)  
Springville  
Spurgeon  
Star City  
Stendal  
Stewartsville  
Stilesville  
Stillwell  
Stinesville  
Stockwell  
Stoney Creek  
(Farmland)  
Straughn  
Sugar Creek  
(Kirklin)  
Sullivan  
Sulphur Springs  
Summitville  
Sunman  
Sweetser  
Switz City  
Syracuse

**T**alma  
(Rochester)  
Tampico  
(Brownst'n)

Tangier  
Tell City  
Tennyson  
Terre Haute  
Garfield  
Gerstmeyer  
State Lab.  
Thornton  
Wiley  
Thorntown  
Tippecanoe  
Tipton  
Topeka  
Trafalgar  
Trinity Springs  
Troy  
Tunnelton  
Twelve Mile  
Tyner

### Union

Union Center  
(Markle)  
Union City  
Union Mills  
Union Twp.  
(Bargersville)  
Union Twp.  
(Dexter)  
Union Twp.  
(Greentown)  
Union Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Union Twp.  
(Kingsbury)  
Union Twp.  
(Rockville)  
Unionville  
Urbana

### Vallonia

Valparaiso  
Van Buren  
Van Buren Twp.  
(Brazil)  
Van Buren Twp.  
(Freetown)  
Veedersburg  
Velpen  
Vernon  
Versailles

Vevay  
Vincennes

**W**abash  
Wabash Twp.  
(Griffin)  
Wadena  
(Fowler)  
Wadesville  
Wakarusa  
Waldron  
Walkerton  
Wallace  
Walnut Grove  
(Arcadia)  
Walton  
Wanatah  
Warren Twp.  
(Ind'pl's)  
Warren Twp.  
(So. Bend)  
Warsaw  
Washington  
Washington  
Center  
(Columbia City)  
Washington—  
Clay  
(South Bend)  
Washington Twp.  
(Frankfort)  
Washington Twp.  
(Logansport)  
Washington Twp.  
(New Amster-  
dam)  
Washington Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Waterloo  
Waveland  
Wawaka  
Waynetown  
Wayne Twp.  
(La Font'ne)  
Wayne Twp.  
(Union City)  
Wea  
(Lafayette)  
Webster  
Webster Twp.  
(New Middle-  
town)  
West Baden

Westfield  
West Lafayette  
Westland  
    (Greenfield)  
West Lebanon  
West Middleton  
Westphalia  
West Point  
Westport  
W. Terre Haute  
West Twp.  
    (Plymouth)  
Westville  
Wheatfield  
Wheatland  
Wheeler  
Whiteland

Whitestown  
Whitewater  
    (Brookville)  
Whitewater  
    (Richmond)  
Whiting  
Wilkinson  
Williams  
Williamsburg  
Williamsport  
Wilson  
    (South Bend)  
Winamac  
Winchester  
Windfall  
Wingate  
Winslow

Wolcott  
Wolcottville  
Wolf Lake  
Worthington

Yankeetown  
    (Newburg)  
Yorktown  
Young America

Zenas  
    (Nebraska)  
Zionsville

Total—805



W. S. FELLMY

President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

## ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(W. S. Fellmy)

The I. H. S. A. A. was organized as a purely voluntary association in 1903 by a small group of high school principals in order that inter-school athletic contests might be carried on under fair competition and honest dealings. Our organization, like all other worth while organizations, was created out of a real need as inter-school athletic contests prior to its formation were conducted in a very unfair manner. Players were used in games who were ineligible as students and some were not students at all. Players were frequently injured by the rough tactics of opponents and not only did the sport suffer but educational interest as well. Our association recognized the problems that were confronting it at the time of its formation and immediately began to formulate rules and policies that would eliminate these evil practices and would place athletic contests on a fair basis. The I. H. S. A. A. has enjoyed a substantial growth because it has successfully met the needs and demands of its membership. No high school has withdrawn voluntarily from the association and no high school, suspended from the association, has remained out of the association at the end of the period of suspension. This fact is very evident that our association is functioning properly and that the principals of the various high schools are satisfied with the services that the I. H. S. A. A. renders.

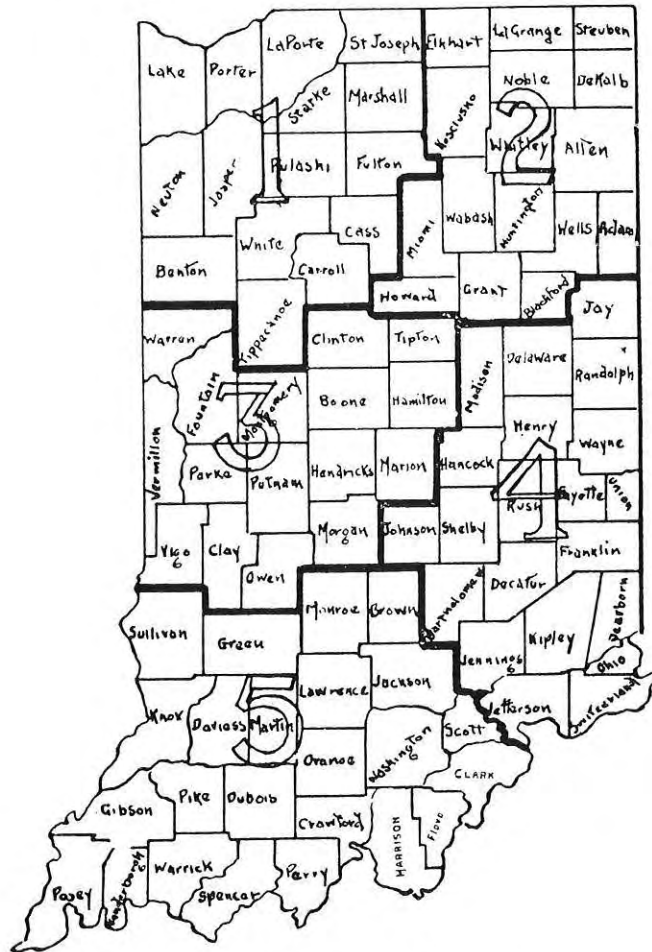
I. H. S. A. A. is purely a voluntary democratic organization and belongs to the high school principals of the state. The rules and regulations of the organization are made and executed by the high school principals. Here we have government by and with the consent of the governed. Voluntary and intelligent participation in the regulation of the activities of any group is the best type of government as it is most effective and fair. It is safe to say that the morale in high school athletics in Indiana is on the high plane that it enjoys because of the active participation of those governed in the management, legislation, and direction of their own athletic activities. High school principals are and should be proud of their organization and by the co-operation which they have given at all times have made it possible for the association to reach its present status.

The I. H. S. A. A. in formulating its rules and policies has been very careful only to form those that would lend themselves to good school procedure, and has always considered well-conducted athletics an integral part of good school procedure. Our rules and policies have been interpreted and administered in the light of other educational aims and ideals.

With the splendid co-operation of the members of our association and with the sane thinking of the Board of Control, I am confident that the I. H. S. A. A. will maintain this elevated position which it now occupies and will continue to render efficient service to its membership.



## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—151

Third—143

Fifth—172

Second—162

Fourth—177

Total—805



H. E. SANFORD

President I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council

## BASKETBALL

The Frankfort High School team, under the tutelage of Coach Everett Case, won the State High School Basketball Championship for 1936. The names of the team members follow: Merlin Goodnight, Loren Joseph, Max Livezey, James Miner, Junior McCreary, Ralph Montgomery, John Slaven, Ansel Street, Ralph Vaughn and Glenwood Witsman.

Steve Sitko, Central High School (Fort Wayne) was selected by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control as winner of the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude."

Information regarding the tourney scheme, game results, finances, officials, etc., will be found in the following pages.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1936

---

#### THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

---

#### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

March 5, 6 and 7

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF  
SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1935-1936

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1 ANDERSON<br>8 Madison   | 11 CONNERSVILLE<br>7 Fayette<br>5 Franklin<br>3 Union  | 23 GARRETT<br>7 DeKalb<br>8 Steuben  |
| 2 ATTICA<br>8 Fountain<br>3 Warren<br>2 Vermillion<br>(Cayuga and<br>Perrysville)   | 12 CRAWFORDS-<br>VILLE<br>12 Montgomery  | 24 GARY<br>7 Lake (Emerson,<br>Froebel, H o r a c e<br>M a n n, Wallace,<br>Tolleston, E a s t<br>Gary and Hobart)<br>9 Porter                 |
| 3 AURORA<br>6 Dearborn<br>1 Ohio<br>2 Switzerland   | 13 CULVER<br>9 Marshall<br>6 Starke  | 25 GREENCASTLE<br>9 Putnam   |
| 4 BEDFORD<br>11 Lawrence  | 14 DANVILLE<br>11 Hendricks  | 26 GREENFIELD<br>10 Hancock  |
| 5 BLOOMINGTON<br>6 Morgan<br>5 Monroe   | 15 DELPHI<br>9 Carroll   | 27 GREENSBURG<br>9 Decatur<br>4 Jennings (Zenas,<br>North Vernon,<br>Vernon and But-<br>terville)  |
| 6 BLUFFTON<br>8 Wells<br>7 Adams (Berne,<br>Monroe, Geneva,<br>H a r t f o r d T w p.,<br>Jefferson T w p.,<br>Kirkland T w p. and<br>Pleasant Mills) | 17 ELKHART<br>11 Elkhart   | 28 HUNTINGBURG<br>7 Dubois<br>7 Pike   |
| 7 BOONVILLE<br>6 Spencer<br>6 Warrick (Lynn-<br>ville, Selvin, Fol-<br>sonville, T e n n y-<br>son, Boonville and<br>Yankeetown.<br>(See Evansville)  | 18 EVANSVILLE<br>(Central)<br>3 Vanderburgh<br>7 Posey<br>4 Warrick (Chan-<br>dler, Eberfeld, Mil-<br>ersburg and New-<br>burgh) | 29 HUNTINGTON<br>14 Huntington   |
| 8 BRAZIL<br>8 Clay<br>6 Owen  | 19 FORT WAYNE<br>(Central)<br>13 Allen<br>2 Adams (Deca-<br>tur and Mon-<br>mouth)   | 30 INDIANAPOLIS<br>(Tech.)<br>16 Marion  |
| 9 CLINTON<br>5 Vermillion<br>(See Attica)<br>10 Parke   | 20 FOWLER<br>11 Benton   | 31 KENDALLVILLE<br>8 LaGrange<br>9 Noble<br>(If necessary to<br>cut tourney to 16<br>teams, Wolf Lake<br>will be assigned to<br>Columbia City) |
| 10 COLUMBIA CITY<br>(See Kendallville)<br>8 Whitley   | 21 FRANKFORD<br>11 Clinton   | 32 KOKOMO<br>10 Howard   |
|   | 22 FRANKLIN<br>11 Johnson<br>3 Brown   | 33 LAFAYETTE<br>14 Tippecanoe  |
|   |  | 34 LAPORTE<br>14 LaPorte   |

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 35 LEBANON<br>9 Boone   | 46 OWENSVILLE<br>10 Gibson   | 54 SEYMOUR<br>10 Jackson<br>2 J e n n i n g s<br>(Scipio and Hay-<br>den) |
| 36 LOGANSPOUT<br>12 Cass  | 47 PAOLI<br>4 Orange<br>6 Washington<br>? Harrison (suffi-<br>cient number to<br>cut, if necessary,<br>the New Albany<br>Tourney to 16<br>teams) | 55 SHELBYVILLE<br>8 Shelby<br>3 Bartholomew                               |
| 37 LYONS<br>10 Greene   | 48 PERU<br>11 Miami  | 56 SHERIDAN<br>9 Hamilton<br>6 Tipton                                     |
| 38 MADISON<br>7 Jefferson<br>3 Scott<br>2 Jennings (Paris<br>Crossing and Mar-<br>ion Twp.) | 49 PORTLAND<br>7 Jay<br>3 Blackford<br>? Randolph (suffi-<br>cient number to<br>cut, if necessary,<br>the Winchester<br>Tourney to 16<br>teams)  | 57 SULLIVAN<br>11 Sullivan  |
| 39 MARION<br>8 Grant  | 50 REMINGTON<br>5 Newton<br>8 Jasper   | 58 TELL CITY<br>8 Perry<br>4 Crawford                                     |
| 40 MILAN<br>9 Ripley<br>2 Jennings (S a n<br>Jacinto and Lov-<br>ett)                       | 51 RICHMOND<br>12 Wayne  | 59 TERRE HAUTE<br>(Wiley)<br>15 Vigo                                      |
| 41 MISHAWAKA<br>12 St. Joseph   | 52 ROCHESTER<br>6 Pulaski<br>8 Fulton  | 60 VINCENNES<br>13 Knox   |
| 42 MONON<br>10 White  | 53 RUSHVILLE<br>11 Rush  | 61 WABASH<br>12 Wabash  |
| 43 MUNCIE<br>13 Delaware  |  | 62 WARSAW<br>14 Kosciusko   |
| 44 NEW ALBANY<br>(See Paoli)<br>7 Clark<br>2 Floyd<br>8 Harrison                            |  | 63 WASHINGTON<br>9 Daviess<br>4 Martin                                    |
| 45 NEW CASTLE<br>12 Henry   |  | 64 WINCHESTER<br>(See Portland)<br>16 Randolph                            |

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board.

All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENT**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 5 p. m. Thursday, March 5, for teams scheduled to play on this evening, and will begin, if necessary, for other teams at 8 a. m. Friday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 8. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Lodging for Saturday night will be allowed in emergency cases only. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

**Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.**

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, March 3, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home by a school shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys, according to the following scheme and in the following order:

**(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)**

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts if

sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The lodging shall be paid.

5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.

7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 4:00 p. m. Thursday, March 5. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.

9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 21. These blanks should be sent between February 14 and 20. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 20, 1936. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.00, session ticket 35 cents;  
Five-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.25, session ticket 35 cents;  
Six-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.50, session ticket 35 cents.

No more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, March 2. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, March 2. **This responsibility is mutual.** All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 4:00 p. m. Thursday, March 5. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—The following method of procedure has been adopted for extra period games in all tourneys:

(1) No more than two three-minute extra periods may be played in any game.

(2) In case of a tie score at the end of the second extra period, each player actually participating in the game at the end of this period shall be given one free throw at his own basket, the team making the most points being declared the winner of the game. The order of throwing by the teams shall be determined by lot by the Referee and Captains, and each Captain shall determine the order of throwing by the boys on his team. The general order of throwing shall be as follows:

- a. Team drawing first—two boys.
- b. Team drawing second—two boys.
- c. Team drawing first—three boys.
- d. Team drawing second—three boys.

(3) The procedure outlined in scheme No. 2 shall be repeated in case of a tie until a winner is determined.

**DECISIONS**—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

**WARNING**—Entries close Friday, February 21, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

**SUGGESTIONS**—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 14

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1935-1936

<b>1. ANDERSON</b> Indianapolis Anderson Danville Greenfield	<b>7. LAFAYETTE</b> Fowler Frankfort Lafayette Lebanon	<b>13. NAPPANEE</b> Elkhart Culver Rochester Mishawaka
<b>2. AUBURN</b> Kendallville Garrett Warsaw Columbia City	<b>8. LOGANSPOUT</b> Delphi Logansport Monon Peru	<b>14. RUSHVILLE</b> Connersville Aurora Milan Rushville
<b>3. EVANSVILLE</b> Boonville Evansville Owensville Tell City	<b>9. MARION</b> Kokomo Marion Wabash Sheridan	<b>15. VALPARAISO</b> LaPorte Gary East Chicago Remington
<b>4. FORT WAYNE</b> Bluffton Fort Wayne Huntington Portland	<b>10. MARTINSVILLE</b> Bloomington Lyons Brazil Terre Haute	<b>16. WASHINGTON</b> Huntingburg Sullivan Vincennes Washington
<b>5. GREENCASTLE</b> Attica Clinton Crawfordsville Greencastle	<b>11. MITCHELL</b> Bedford New Albany Paoli Seymour	
<b>6. GREENSBURG</b> Franklin Greensburg Madison Shelbyville	<b>12. MUNCIE</b> Richmond Muncie New Castle Winchester	

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 9, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 9.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9 a. m., Saturday, March 14, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m., Sunday, March 15. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Friday, March 13. This hour and date are binding on all schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) for single session tickets and seventy-five cents (75c) for season tickets.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 9, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 9, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

### SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 21

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

#### SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1935-1936

##### 1. GARY

Valparaiso  
Lafayette  
Logansport  
Nappanee

##### 3. MUNCIE

Auburn  
Marion  
Fort Wayne  
Muncie

##### 2. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

Anderson  
Rushville  
Greensburg  
Greencastle

##### 4. VINCENNES

Washington  
Mitchell  
Martinsville  
Evansville

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 16, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or

before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 16.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a. m. Saturday, March 21, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a. m. Sunday, March 22. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

(1) All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If not, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

(2) The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(3) The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional contract).

(4) The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00).

(5) Each participating school shall receive a bonus of one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

(6) The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.

(7) The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

(8) The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60c) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 21.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 16, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, pro-

tests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 16, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

### FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 28

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 23, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 23.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$48.00 for lodging, \$48.00 for meals, \$200.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be \$1.25 for a Season Ticket and 75 cents for a session ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to

stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—(See Sectional).

**DECISIONS**—(See Sectional).

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 23, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

### MEMBERSHIP DUES

(Do not compete with Indiana Public High Schools that are non-members or with High Schools in other states that are not members of their State High School Athletic Associations.)

All memberships in the I. H. S. A. A. lapse on January 1 of each year and the membership fee of \$1.50 is due for the ensuing year. A membership card was enclosed for your use in Bulletin No. III. If your dues are not paid on or before January 1 of each year your High School can not be considered a member of the association until dues are paid. Member schools can not play with non-member public High Schools in Indiana and a High School is not a member unless the membership fee is paid. If you hold a receipt for your dues from January 1, 1936, to January 1, 1937, you may consider your High School a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Find the membership card in Bulletin No. III, fill it out completely and send it to the I. H. S. A. A. office, accompanied by the membership fee, at once, if you have not paid your dues. If you do not have a membership card, kindly request one at once. Membership may be secured by the use of this card and in no other way.

### TOURNEY INFORMATION

#### GENERAL:

This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.



Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of all of us. If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

### STATE FINAL TOURNEY

**Date**—Saturday, March 28, 1936.

**Place**—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.

**Location**—Former site of Fairview Park, in northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue on the east to the Butler Field House on the West.

**Directions**—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.

**Radio Service**—WFBM, WIRE and WOWO, Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.

**Street Cars From Down Town**—Take the Central Avenue "Meridian Heights" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Forty-ninth and Pennsylvania Streets. Go west six squares. Take the Illinois "Fairview" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Butler University.

**Buses**—"High School Basketball Tournament" Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270

Ammerman—Humboldt 2781

Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 28, 1936. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be one dollar and twenty-five

cents (\$1.25) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the afternoon and evening sessions of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets at 75 cents each will be sold on the day of the tourney.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than one dollar and twenty-five cents per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, March 5, to and including Thursday, March 12, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 13, 1936. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however.

5. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1936 may order tickets to six (6) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 16, 1935, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. In all computations fractions will not count for tickets. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these

tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from March 5 to March 12 inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in the order here given.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. Orders will be filled by drawing the tickets as follows and in the order given: (1) Beginning with Section 9 and proceeding to the right around the 1st balcony in blocks with about 10% of each block in the front rows of the block; (2) Beginning with Section 1 and proceeding to the right around the bleachers, if there are available tickets after the 16 participating schools receive their allotments, and (3) Beginning with Section 11 and proceeding to the right around the second balcony.

e. This method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must

remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

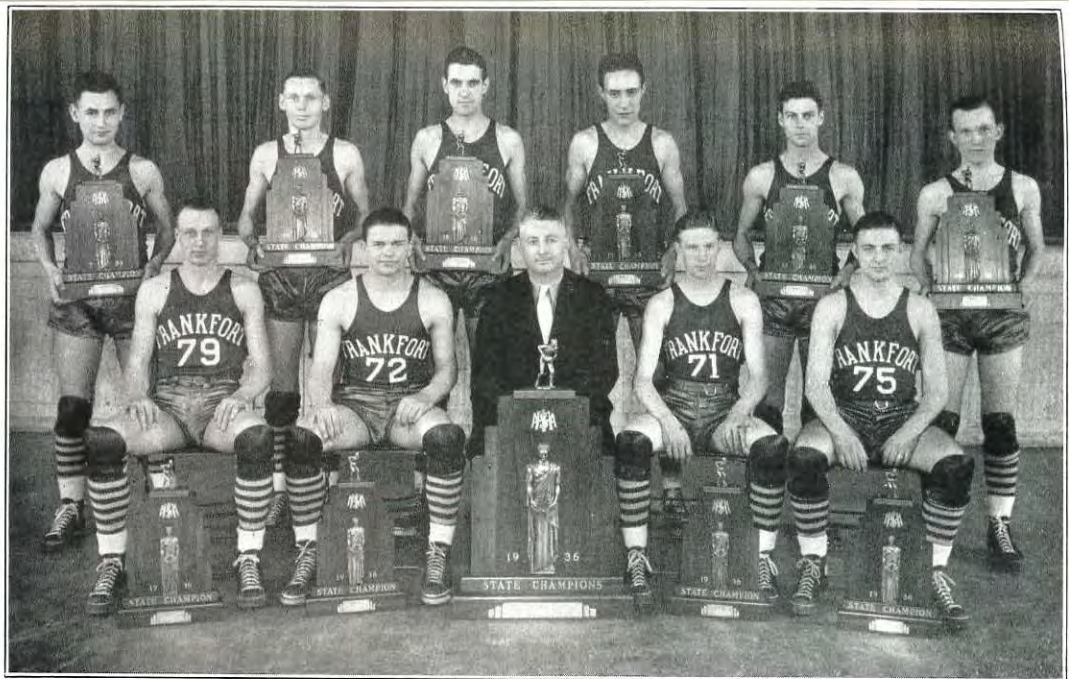
6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor having 500 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 23. Twelve blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor and with 200 seats to the block will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 23, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

10. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.



FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS, 1936  
 Front row, left to right—Loren Joseph, Ralph Vaughn, Coach Everett N. Case, Junior  
 McCreary, James Miner.  
 Back row, left to right—Merlin Goodnight, Glenwood Witsman, Ralph Montgomery,  
 John Slaven, Max Livezey, Ansel Street.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ANDERSON

Anderson 35-17 Summitville, Lapel 26-25 Markleville, Pendleton 31-7 Frankton, Alexandria 25-19 Elwood, Anderson 26-20 Lapel, Pendleton 34-33 Alexandria, Anderson 28-14 Pendleton. **Officials:** Nate Kaufman and M. E. Somers.

### ATTICA

Kingman 32-24 Hillsboro, Attica 21-14 Pine Village, Cayuga 26-24 Covington, Veedersburg 49-21 Wallace, Perrysville 25-13 Williamsport, Kingman 37-24 West Lebanon, Attica 61-14 Cayuga, Veedersburg 22-20 Perrysville, Kingman 27-25 Attica (overtime), Kingman 25-16 Veedersburg. **Officials:** Harry Briggs and Frank Jarrell.

### AURORA

Aurora 34-25 Rising Sun, Vevay 30-27 Guilford, Bright 31-29 Lawrenceburg (overtime), Moores Hill 41-20 Dillsboro, Aurora 50-7 Patriot, Vevay 32-15 Bright, Aurora 40-21 Moores Hill, Aurora 31-24 Vevay. **Officials:** F. M. Klayer and Robert L. Todd.

### BEDFORD

Tunnelton 18-15 Fayetteville, Bedford 62-5 Huron, Mitchell 46-21 Springville, Shawswick 26-20 Marshall Twp., Heltonville 27-23 Williams, Oolitic 41-21 Tunnelton, Bedford 26-24 Mitchell, Shawswick 42-21 Heltonville, Bedford 32-18 Oolitic, Bedford 35-20 Shawswick. **Officials:** Charles A. Jensen and Clyde Castle.

### BLOOMINGTON

Smithville 15-9 Unionville, Paragon 22-18 Bloomington, Eminence 22-21 Monrovia (overtime), Ellettsville 22-17 Stinesville, Martinsville 52-12 Mooresville, Smithville 25-18 Morgantown, Paragon 29-23 Eminence, Martinsville 49-11 Ellettsville, Paragon 26-14 Smithville, Martinsville 36-25 Paragon. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson and Clarence Grogan.

### BLUFFTON

Lancaster 31-30 Ossian, Hartford Twp. 53-17 Geneva, Petroleum 41-19 Jefferson, Rockcreek 28-25 Bluffton, Union Center 44-37 Chester, Liberty Center 34-19 Monroe, Berne 38-19 Kirkland, Lancaster 59-23 Pleasant Mills, Petroleum 21-18 Hartford Twp., Union Center 21-16 Rockcreek, Liberty Center 28-27 Berne, Lancaster 28-18 Petroleum, Union Center 31-19 Liberty Center, Union Center 40-30 Lancaster. **Officials:** Gerald Huey, Don Jordan and Frederick J. Shroyer.

### BOONVILLE

Yankeetown 2-0 Selvin (Forfeit), Dale 48-14 Rockport, Lynnville 25-19 Chrisney, Grandview 39-26 Gentryville, Luce Twp. 39-33 Folsomville, Boonville 52-22 Tennyson, Dale 73-14 Yankeetown, Lynnville 40-28 Grandview, Boonville 26-25 Luce Twp., Lynnville 49-21 Dale, Lynnville 26-22 Boonville. **Officials:** Joe Armstrong and Walter Ringer.

### BRAZIL

Brazil 33-26 Gosport, Van Buren Twp. 36-23 Freedom, Clay City 33-25 Jefferson Twp., Spencer 42-22 Patricksburg, Bowling Green 33-25 Staunton, Cory 37-18 Quincy, Ashboro 28-23 Brazil, Clay City 26-17 Van Buren Twp., Spencer 50-24 Bowling Green, Ashboro 33-21 Cory, Spencer 26-20 Clay City, Spencer 44-25 Ashboro. **Officials:** Robert Hold, Raymond Meier and Fletcher Kerr.

### CLINTON

Rosedale 43-12 Mecca, Newport 43-23 Bellmore, Montezuma 25-11 Green Twp., St. Bernice 27-24 Bridgeton, Dana 34-18 Bloomingdale, Tangier 22-21 Marshall, Clinton 48-15 Hillsdale, Rockville 29-28 Rosedale, Montezuma 20-16 Newport, Dana 40-18 St. Bernice, Tangier 28-26 Clinton, Montezuma 25-23 Rockville, Dana 32-21 Tangier, Dana 24-17 Montezuma. **Officials:** Myron Moore, William Ellis and George Graham.

### COLUMBIA CITY

Coesse 46-25 Etna Twp., Washington Center 23-15 South Whitley, Churubusco 26-18 Larwill, Columbia City 43-20 Jefferson Center, Coesse 31-30 Wolf Lake, Churubusco 32-17 Washington Center, Columbia City 45-23 Coesse, Columbia City 45-25 Churubusco. **Officials:** Paul Bateman and Harold McSwane.

### CONNERSVILLE

Alquina 47-29 Springfield Twp., Harrisburg 44-7 Orange, Liberty 29-28 Everton, Brookville 24-22 Laurel, Connersville 40-19 Bentonville, Brownsville 34-21 Harrison Twp., Fairview 27-18 Whitewater Twp., Alquina 47-33 Oldenburg, Harrisburg 25-24 Liberty, Connersville 27-14 Brookville, Brownsville 38-35 Fairview, Harrisburg 30-29 Alquina, Connersville 42-30 Brownsville, Connersville 45-18 Harrisburg. **Officials:** Hal Harris, Palmer Sponsler and Guy Woods.

### CRAWFORDSVILLE

Alamo 25-18 Darlington, Wingate 40-15 New Market, Bowers 32-22 Waynetown, Crawfordsville 36-26 Linden, New Richmond 35-22 Waveland, Ladoga 33-20 New Ross, Wingate 48-28 Alamo, Crawfordsville 66-25 Bowers, Ladoga 41-26 New Richmond, Crawfordsville 34-30 Wingate, Crawfordsville 33-28 Ladoga. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap and Lloyd Messersmith.

### CULVER

Knox 50-16 West Twp., Argos 30-27 North Judson, Bourbon 44-19 Grovertown, Culver 36-24 Lapaz, Hamlet 24-19 Center Twp., San Pierre 26-19 Bremen, Plymouth 26-19 Tyner, Knox 30-24 Tippecanoe, Bourbon 26-14 Argos, Culver 37-26 Hamlet, Plymouth 50-14 San Pierre, Knox 33-28 Bourbon, Culver 32-31 Plymouth, Culver 35-32 Knox. **Officials:** Andrew Hatrak, George Russell and Lawrence Rahbar.

### DANVILLE

Pittsboro 25-24 Brownsburg, Clayton 34-26 Amo, Plainfield 35-25 New Winchester, North Salem 32-27 Stilesville, Danville 18-17 Lizton, Avon 32-15 Pittsboro, Plainfield 32-20 Clayton, Danville 24-16 North Salem, Plainfield 32-31 Avon (overtime), Plainfield 29-23 Danville. **Officials:** J. Paul Jones and Cecil Tharp.

### DELPHI

Deer Creek 25-23 Cutler, Flora 18-15 Camden, Rockfield 31-12 Adams Twp., Delphi 50-8 Carrollton, Burlington 33-18 Deer Creek, Flora 21-16 Rockfield, Delphi 31-27 Burlington (overtime), Delphi 18-12 Flora. **Officials:** Glenn Farrell and Elmer Posey.

### EAST CHICAGO

Dyer 25-7 Garfield (E. C.), Washington (E. C.) 37-13 Lowell, Merrillville 21-27 Calumet Twp., Hammond Tech. 19-18 Roosevelt (E. C.), Hammond High 29-21 Whiting, Crown Point 26-20 Griffith, Clark 46-18 Dyer, Washington (E. C.) 30-13 Merrillville, Hammond High 54-19 Hammond Tech., Clark 30-23 Crown Point, Hammond High 45-14 Washington (E. C.), Hammond High 25-18 Clark. **Officials:** Carl Burt, Doxie Reeves and Condict Smith.

### ELKHART

Nappanee 35-18 Millersburg, Middlebury 33-28 Wakarusa, Goshen 37-29 Concord Twp., Baugo Twp. 46-24 Jefferson, Elkhart 46-16 New Paris, Nappanee 29-17 Bristol, Goshen 22-16 Middlebury, Elkhart 36-24 Baugo Twp., Goshen 21-13 Nappanee, Goshen 21-19 Elkhart (overtime). **Officials:** R. Wayne Cunningham and O. F. Helvie.

### EVANSVILLE

Bosse 32-21 Poseyville, Wadesville 26-24 Stewartsville, Cynthiana 25-23 New Harmony, Reitz 29-28 Elberfeld, Newburg 42-22 Millersburg, Central 50-14 Chandler, Mt. Vernon 40-24 Griffin, Bosse 45-27 Wadesville, Reitz 52-21 Cynthiana, Central 54-22 Newburg, Bosse 23-17 Mt. Vernon, Central 39-34 Reitz, Central 37-22 Bosse. **Officials:** Harry Conover, Jr., John Hoffman and Rollie W. Kirchoff.

## FORT WAYNE

South Side 27-21 Hoagland, Decatur 23-19 Elmhurst, New Haven 33-20 Monmouth, Monroeville 36-22 Arcola, Central 45-24 Leo, North Side 41-20 Hometown, Lafayette Central 41-19 Harlan, South Side 30-18 Woodburn, Decatur 37-27 New Haven, Central 45-30 Monroeville, North Side 49-35 Lafayette Central, South Side 36-25 Decatur, Central 42-26 North Side, Central 50-23 South Side. **Officials:** Richard Roberts, Dana Chandler and Walter Thurston.

## FOWLER

Fowler 27-17 Gilboa Twp., Boswell 26-24 Wadena, Oxford 53-18 Raub, Earl Park 25-8 Ambia, Freeland Park 37-27 Pine Twp., Otterbein 28-21 Fowler, Oxford 34-31 Boswell, Earl Park 31-17 Freeland Park, Oxford 33-25 Otterbein, Earl Park 31-24 Oxford. **Officials:** R. G. Campbell and Raymond Trobaugh.

## FRANKFORT

Colfax 33-21 Jackson Twp., Rossville 37-12 Mulberry, Forest 30-15 Sugar Creek, Michigantown 25-16 Kirkin, Frankfort 57-15 Scireleville, Colfax 27-24 Washington Twp., Rossville 44-26 Forest, Frankfort 38-9 Michigantown, Rossville 39-25 Colfax, Frankfort 40-13 Rossville. **Officials:** Winston Ashley and Lawrence Gaunt.

## FRANKLIN

Clark Twp. 36-18 Trafalgar, Greenwood 20-12 Whiteland, Masonic Home 18-17 Edinburg, Nineveh 37-22 Helmsburg, Union Twp. 48-16 Nashville, Franklin 17-12 Center Grove, Van Buren Twp. 44-28 Clark Twp., Masonic Home 27-22 Greenwood, Union Twp. 45-31 Nineveh, Franklin 35-15 Van Buren Twp., Masonic Home 18-12 Union Twp., Franklin 24-20 Masonic Home. **Officials:** Raymond Hobbs, Russell Pickett and Ralph E. Parker.

## GARRETT

Orland 30-16 Scott Center, Angola 26-12 Pleasant Lake, Concord Twp. 41-17 Fremont, Auburn 47-21 Salem Center, Spencerville 19-17 Butler, Ashley 48-16 Hamilton, Garrett 29-13 Waterloo, Orland 20-19 Metz, Angola 38-33 Concord Twp., Auburn 27-23 Spencerville, Garrett 40-22 Ashley, Angola 34-14 Orland, Auburn 31-23 Garrett, Auburn 32-30 Angola. **Officials:** Clive Markley, H. E. Vandivier and Max Bullock.

## GARY

Horace Mann 23-14 Morgan Twp., Froebel 66-13 Washington Twp., Wheeler 49-16 Boone Grove, Hobart 49-36 Edison (E. Gary), Portage Twp. 40-26 Liberty Center, Wallace 42-20 Chesterton, Valparaiso 52-15 Tolleston, Emerson 45-21 Hebron, Froebel 17-14 Horace Mann,

Hobart 37-36 Wheeler, Wallace 45-16 Portage Twp., Emerson 35-28 Valparaiso, Froebel 36-29 Hobart, Emerson 33-20 Wallace, Froebel 37-35 Emerson. **Officials:** George Lambert, Joel Wilt and L. E. Fink.

## GREENCASTLE

Russellville 24-20 Putnamville, Roachdale 44-29 Fillmore, Belle Union 27-8 Reelsville, Greencastle 34-29 Cloverdale, Bainbridge 24-21 Russellville, Roachdale 29-24 Belle Union, Greencastle 32-9 Bainbridge, Greencastle 37-16 Roachdale. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and Houston Meyer.

## GREENFIELD

Maxwell 34-33 McCordsville, Eden 27-21 Charlottesville, Wilkinson 43-22 New Palestine, Greenfield 41-18 Westland, Fortville 17-16 Mt. Comfort, Maxwell 41-39 Eden, Greenfield 43-30 Wilkinson, Maxwell 24-23 Fortville, Greenfield 45-28 Maxwell. **Officials:** Custer Baker and Gale Robinson.

## GREENSBURG

St. Paul 37-11 Letts, Greensburg 48-16 Westport, Sandusky 22-21 North Vernon, Jackson 37-26 Clarksburg, Burney 39-15 Butlerville, New Point 42-9 Vernon, St. Paul 47-10 Zenas, Greensburg 30-18 Sandusky, Burney 28-27 Jackson, St. Paul 34-16 New Point, Greensburg 30-13 Burney, Greensburg 54-23 St. Paul. **Officials:** Don White, George Williams and C. T. Brehm.

## HUNTINGBURG

Jasper 31-18 Petersburg, Huntingburg 48-11 Dubois, Winslow 39-23 Birdseye, Otwell 20-19 Ireland, Stendal 36-34 Cuzco, Holland 56-22 Union, Spurgeon 28-24 Velpen, Jasper 17-16 Huntingburg, Winslow 29-16 Otwell, Holland 39-27 Stendal, Jasper 22-19 Spurgeon, Holland 27-23 Winslow, Jasper 36-24 Holland. **Officials:** Gerald Bottorff, William Coulter and Fred Alwood.

## HUNTINGTON

Roanoke 47-25 Andrews, Jefferson Twp. 24-15 Monument City, Huntington Twp. 29-18 Banquo, Huntington 29-17 Lancaster, Warren 34-21 Rockcreek, Bippus 41-27 Markle, Clear Creek 29-17 Union Center, Roanoke 26-16 Jefferson, Huntington 27-23 Huntington Twp., Bippus 27-24 Warren, Roanoke 26-12 Clear Creek, Huntington 33-24 Bippus, Roanoke 21-18 Huntington. **Officials:** Leon Fadely, L. B. Moore and Robert H. Simison.

## INDIANAPOLIS

Oaklandon 29-18 New Augusta, Broad Ripple 29-24 Lawrence, Shortridge 36-29 Decatur Central, Washington 23-21 Acton, Technical 67-7 Castleton, Southport 25-23 Ben Davis, Warren Central 24-18

Beech Grove, Manual Training 37-22 New Bethel, Broad Ripple 43-21 New Augusta, Shortridge 21-19 Washington, Technical 34-17 Southport, Manual Training 40-30 Warren Central, Shortridge 30-27 Broad Ripple, Technical 23-19 Manual Training, Shortridge 29-18 Technical. **Officials:** T. R. Smith, Allen H. Klinck and Orville Jones.

#### KENDALLVILLE

Wawaka 33-22 LaOtto, Cromwell 22-21 Lima, Orange Twp. 28-16 Scott, Springfield Twp. 15-13 Topeka, Brighton 19-13 Avilla, Ligonier 40-31 LaGrange, Kendallville 38-23 Shipshewana, Albion 36-16 Wolcottville, Cromwell 32-29 Wawaka, Orange Twp. 41-14 Springfield Twp., Ligonier 38-21 Brighton, Kendallville 47-17 Albion, Orange Twp. 22-20 Cromwell, Ligonier 34-19 Kendallville, Ligonier 36-18 Orange Twp. **Officials:** Louis Briner, Harry Coolman and Von Crowe.

#### KOKOMO

Clay Twp. 34-29 Jackson Twp., Howard Twp. 30-29 Greentown, Kokomo 55-14 Ervin Twp., New London 21-20 West Middleton, Union Twp. 32-25 Russiaville, Howard Twp. 35-29 Clay Twp., Kokomo 25-13 New London, Howard Twp. 35-18 Union Twp., Kokomo 56-23 Howard Twp. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Edmund Tully.

#### LAFAYETTE

West Lafayette 31-25 Battle Ground, Jackson 28-16 Stockwell, Buck Creek 28-21 Dayton, Wea 34-16 Romney, Clarks Hill 35-21 Klondike, Lafayette 35-28 West Point, Montmorenci 39-19 Monitor, West Lafayette 32-22 Jackson, Wea 21-20 Buck Creek, Jefferson 61-12 Clarks Hill, West Lafayette 29-21 Montmorenci, Jefferson 45-25 Wea, West Lafayette 31-30 Jefferson. **Officials:** Jim Puett, G. M. Kinzel and Lowell D. Sparks.

#### LAPORTE

Wanatah 36-31 Westville, Rolling Prairie 29-28 Hanna, Michigan City 37-17 Mill Creek, LaPorte 37-27 Union Twp., Union Mills 39-21 Springfield, Kingsbury 26-20 Stillwell, Clinton Twp. 29-23 Lacrosse, Rolling Prairie 44-34 Wanatah, LaPorte 30-23 Michigan City, Union Mills 55-26 Kingsbury, Clinton Twp. 26-25 Rolling Prairie, LaPorte 43-22 Union Mills, LaPorte 59-24 Clinton Twp. **Officials:** John S. Walker, Charles G. Garrett and G. N. Schumacher.

#### LEBANON

Lebanon 46-29 Dover, Zionsville 21-17 Advance, Jamestown 20-16 Thorntown, Pinnell 40-20 Whitestown, Lebanon 52-27 Perry Central, Jamestown 30-24 Zionsville, Lebanon 62-28 Pinnell, Lebanon 34-31 Jamestown. **Officials:** Daniel Guild and M. J. Cleary.

#### LOGANSPORT

Royal Centre 35-16 Metea, Galveston 29-17 Noble Twp., Logansport 43-21 Onward, Washington Twp. 16-15 Twelve Mile, New Waverly 26-21 Walton, Young America 21-20 Lucerne, Royal Centre 37-32 Galveston, Logansport 60-10 Washington Twp., New Waverly 26-25 Young America, Logansport 38-23 Royal Centre, Logansport 82-18 New Waverly. **Officials:** A. T. Krider and J. Alvin Taylor.

#### LYONS

Lyons 33-19 Midland, Bloomfield 48-15 Newberry, Switz City 29-16 Scotland, Linton 36-29 Owensburg (double overtime), Jasonville 33-25 Solsberry, Bloomfield 31-21 Lyons, Linton 35-23 Switz City, Bloomfield 29-20 Jasonville, Linton 21-15 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Wendell Heath and Elmer Weber.

#### MADISON

Scottsburg 26-15 Hanover, Deputy 43-20 Dupont, Austin 35-20 Paris Crossing, Madison 46-14 Lexington, Central 36-21 North Madison, Saluda 30-11 Marion Twp., Scottsburg 44-25 Deputy, Madison 39-15 Austin, Central 26-12 Saluda, Madison 23-22 Scottsburg, Central 34-31 Madison. **Officials:** John Lyskowinski and John H. Gant.

#### MARION

Marion 32-15 Jonesboro, Gas City 28-23 Jefferson Twp., Fairmount 37-14 Sweetser, Sims Twp. 22-18 Van Buren, Marion 25-21 Gas City, Fairmount 24-12 Sims Twp., Marion 17-16 Fairmount. **Officials:** Glenn M. Adams and Ralph C. Eades.

#### MILAN

Batesville 31-27 Napoleon, Versailles 22-20 Lovett, Sunman 69-2 Cross Plains, New Marion 47-14 San Jacinto, Milan 21-20 Holton, Batesville 26-24 Osgood, Sunman 31-19 Versailles, Milan 42-22 New Marion, Batesville 29-22 Sunman, Milan 23-22 Batesville. **Officials:** R. N. Taylor and Hermon Phillips.

#### MISHAWAKA

Madison Twp. 37-23 North Liberty, Central (S. Bend) 40-25 Walkerton, Green Twp. 27-25 Washington-Clay, Warren Twp. 39-34 Wilson, Mishawaka 38-29 Lakeville, Riley (S. Bend) 44-20 Washington (S. Bend), Madison Twp. 30-20 New Carlisle, Central (S. Bend) 48-28 Greene Twp., Mishawaka 56-13 Warren Twp., Riley (S. Bend) 27-19 Madison Twp., Mishawaka 29-28 Central (S. Bend), Riley (S. Bend) 30-29 Mishawaka. **Officials:** Donald Coar, Louis Donchin and Millard Easton.

## MONON

Wolcott 34-26 Burnettsville, Chalmers 41-34 Idaville, Monon 33-26 Round Grove, Brookston 35-24 Monticello, Reynolds 36-25 Buffalo, Wolcott 25-24 Chalmers, Monon 28-24 Brookston, Wolcott 24-22 Reynolds, Monon 27-18 Wolcott. **Officials:** Albert Etter and Herbert Vaulk.

## MUNCIE

Center 23-19 DeSoto, Burris 52-27 Eaton, Daleville 33-29 Cowan, Albany 30-23 Royerton, Central 43-22 Yorktown, Gaston 40-16 Harrison Twp., Center 17-15 Selma, Burris 31-25 Daleville, Central 26-21 Albany, Gaston 27-19 Center, Central 32-27 Burrus (overtime), Central 46-15 Gaston. **Officials:** J. H. McClure, Lundy Welborn and Walter Moss.

## NEW ALBANY

Corydon 34-16 Franklin Twp., Silver Creek 43-31 Borden, Charlestown 40-21 Henryville, New Amsterdam 34-30 New Washington, Georgetown 36-27 Laconia, New Middletown 29-9 Elizabeth, New Albany 23-13 Jeffersonville, New Salisbury 37-27 Mauckport, Corydon 43-23 Silver Creek, Charlestown 41-26 New Amsterdam, Georgetown 31-15 New Middletown, New Albany 53-14 New Salisbury, Corydon 31-25 Charlestown, New Albany 48-20 Georgetown. **Officials:** Hulett Crecelius, Robert Hoffman and Herbert Robinson.

## NEW CASTLE

Middletown 32-28 Sulphur Springs, Spiceland 28-24 Mooreland, Lewisville 30-23 New Lisbon, Straughn 29-26 Mt. Summit, Cadiz 25-22 Knightstown, New Castle 46-13 Kennard, Spiceland 30-20 Middletown, Lewisville 37-14 Straughn, New Castle 35-22 Cadiz, Lewisville 21-19 Spiceland, New Castle 26-14 Lewisville. **Officials:** A. E. Pitcher and Alfred Jackson.

## OWENSVILLE

Mt. Olympus 24-21 Patoka, Haubstadt 26-25 Mackey, Hazleton 23-21 Francisco, Owensville 52-14 Oakland City, Princeton 43-27 Fort Branch, Mt. Olympus 51-19 Haubstadt, Owensville 35-16 Hazleton, Princeton 40-21 Mt. Olympus, Princeton 50-39 Owensville. **Officials:** John B. Wilson and Edward B. DeGroot.

## PAOLI

French Lick 23-20 West Baden, Orleans 36-22 Pekin, Hardinsburg 35-13 Little York, Paoli 51-19 Morgan Twp., Salem 45-18 Monroe Twp., French Lick 52-14 Campbellsburg, Orleans 42-26 Hardinsburg, Paoli 27-22 Salem, French Lick 34-33 Orleans, Paoli 52-26 French Lick. **Officials:** Paul Garrison and Leonard Mayhugh.

## PERU

Deedsville 25-18 Amboy, Butler Twp. 30-4 Gilead, Macy 20-15 Mexico, Bunker Hill 29-12 Chili, Peru 36-13 Converse, Clay Twp. 48-33 Deedsville, Butler Twp. 28-23 Macy, Peru 34-29 Bunker Hill, Clay Twp. 25-17 Butler Twp., Peru 44-42 Clay Twp. **Officials:** Layall Fisher and J. Clayton Hughes.

## PORTLAND

Roll 32-19 Gray, Ridgeville 34-17 Bryant, Montpelier 28-21 Poling, Redkey 30-27 Pennville, Hartford City 43-28 Dunkirk, Madison 46-34 Portland, Roll 40-21 Jefferson, Ridgeville 32-26 Montpelier, Hartford City 34-27 Redkey, Madison 27-25 Roll, Ridgeville 25-21 Hartford City, Ridgeville 24-21 Madison. **Officials:** Lloyd Miller, Leroy Shine and Everett Campbell.

## REMINGTON

Morocco 21-13 Fair Oaks, Remington 30-17 Wheatfield, Kentland 37-16 Kniman, Rensselaer 41-12 Kankakee Twp., Brook 29-22 DeMotte, Goodland 51-16 Mt. Ayr, Remington 36-16 Morocco, Rensselaer 36-21 Kentland, Goodland 24-22 Brook, Rensselaer 26-16 Remington, Rensselaer 26-21 Goodland. **Officials:** Clarence Barrett and Forrest Wood.

## RICHMOND

Hagerstown 33-29 Centerville, Whitewater 25-22 Williamsburg, Milton 29-19 Fountain City, Richmond 37-26 Cambridge City, Boston 26-24 Economy, Greensfork 38-14 Webster, Hagerstown 38-21 Whitewater, Richmond 40-20 Milton, Greensfork 32-18 Boston, Richmond 24-20 Hagerstown, Greensfork 34-20 Richmond. **Officials:** Reid McLain and M. E. Tudor.

## ROCHESTER

Medaryville 26-17 Richland Center, Fulton 12-11 Leiters Ford, Winamac 31-21 Kewanna, Francesville 35-33 Grass Creek, Star City 30-26 Talma, Akron 47-15 Monterey, Rochester 41-21 Pulaski, Medaryville 27-17 Fulton, Winamac 31-21 Francesville, Akron 40-24 Star City, Rochester 30-17 Medaryville, Winamac 26-24 Akron, Winamac 30-26 Rochester. **Officials:** R. P. Chambers, Lavon Carey and Forrest Roe.

## RUSHVILLE

Morton Memorial 32-9 Mays, Arlington 23-21 Ging, Rushville 34-17 Carthage, New Salem 39-27 Manilla, Raleigh 2-0 Milroy (forfeit), Morton Memorial 33-19 Arlington, Rushville 32-20 New Salem, Morton Memorial 25-16 Raleigh, Rushville 43-23 Morton Memorial. **Officials:** Basil Hosier and Carl Porter.



### SEYMOUR

Vallonia 37-19 Cortland, Tampico 29-17 Scipio, Brownstown 32-20 Seymour, Crothersville 33-24 Medora, Freetown 39-32 Hayden, Vallonia 40-12 Houston, Brownstown 40-27 Tampico, Crothersville 28-13 Freetown, Brownstown 40-27 Vallonia, Brownstown 25-24 Crothersville. **Officials:** Robert M. Downey and George Bender.

### SHELBYVILLE

Moral Twp. 35-22 Waldron, Morristown 35-15 Flat Rock, Fairland 36-22 Clifford, Shelbyville 61-6 Mt. Auburn, Hawcreek Twp. 36-30 Boggstown, Columbus 27-24 Moral Twp., Morristown 40-24 Fairland, Shelbyville 31-11 Hawcreek Twp., Columbus 45-21 Morristown, Shelbyville 27-21 Columbus. **Officials:** Walter Fisher and Norman Morrison.

### SHERIDAN

Prairie Twp. 24-18 Carmel, Noblesville 27-20 Arcadia, Sharpsville 36-22 Fishers, Kempton 22-18 Goldsmith, Tipton 39-18 Atlanta, Westfield 22-20 Walnut Grove, Sheridan 37-20 Windfall, Cicero 33-32 Prairie Twp. (double overtime), Noblesville 42-23 Sharpsville, Tipton 37-31 Kempton, Sheridan 27-14 Westfield, Noblesville 41-16 Cicero, Tipton 33-10 Sheridan, Tipton 44-18 Noblesville. **Officials:** Cecil Harmon, Dean Malaska and Joe Dienhart.

### SULLIVAN

Sullivan 30-13 New Lebanon, Pleasantville 28-24 Fairbanks, Hymera 28-19 Carlisle, Farmersburg 37-18 Shelburn, Merom 21-17 Graysville, Dugger 36-26 Sullivan, Hymera 39-27 Pleasantville, Farmersburg 35-24 Merom, Dugger 32-23 Hymera, Dugger 33-22 Farmersburg. **Officials:** George Bair and Herbert A. Gottfried.

### TELL CITY

Leavenworth 23-19 Marengo, Oil Twp. 52-17 Leopold, Cannelton 34-18 Bristow, Troy 38-18 Derby, Tell City 42-20 Union Twp., Leavenworth 31-27 Milltown, Cannelton 36-13 Oil Twp., Troy 31-24 Tell City, Cannelton 25-17 Leavenworth, Cannelton 28-20 Troy. **Officials:** W. S. Fellmy and C. D. Manhart.

### TERRE HAUTE

Blackhawk 20-17 Concannon, Laboratory 36-22 Pimento, Wiley 36-25 Glenn, Riley 43-19 Prairie Creek, Otter Creek 23-16 W. Terre Haute, Fontanet 20-14 Gerstmeyer, Garfield 28-19 Honey Creek, Blackhawk 25-24 Laboratory, Wiley 47-19 Riley, Fontanet 28-19 Otter Creek, Garfield 25-19 Blackhawk, Wiley 35-26 Fontanet, Wiley 35-24 Garfield. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry, George Kerr and W. V. Slyker.

### VINCENNES

Decker 21-14 Bruceville, Sandborn 32-17 Monroe City, Vincennes 54-11 Wheatland, Bicknell 23-10 Fritchton, Edwardsport 24-20 Free-landville, Decker Chapel 18-17 Oaktown, Decker 34-11 Sandborn, Vincennes 49-5 Bicknell, Decker Chapel 24-4 Edwardsport, Vincennes 27-8 Decker, Vincennes 46-23 Decker Chapel. **Officials:** Irvin Springer and Donald Wilder.

### WABASH

Chippewa 24-18 Laketon, Chester Twp. 33-18 Roann, Urbana 28-24 Lincolnville, Wabash 34-6 Lagro, North Manchester 21-10 Somerset, Lafontaine 32-15 Linlawn, Chippewa 30-27 Chester Twp., Wabash 36-14 Urbana, Lafontaine 25-23 North Manchester, Wabash 42-5 Chippewa, Wabash 35-22 Lafontaine. **Officials:** L. R. Lenon and J. L. Mertz.

### WARSAW

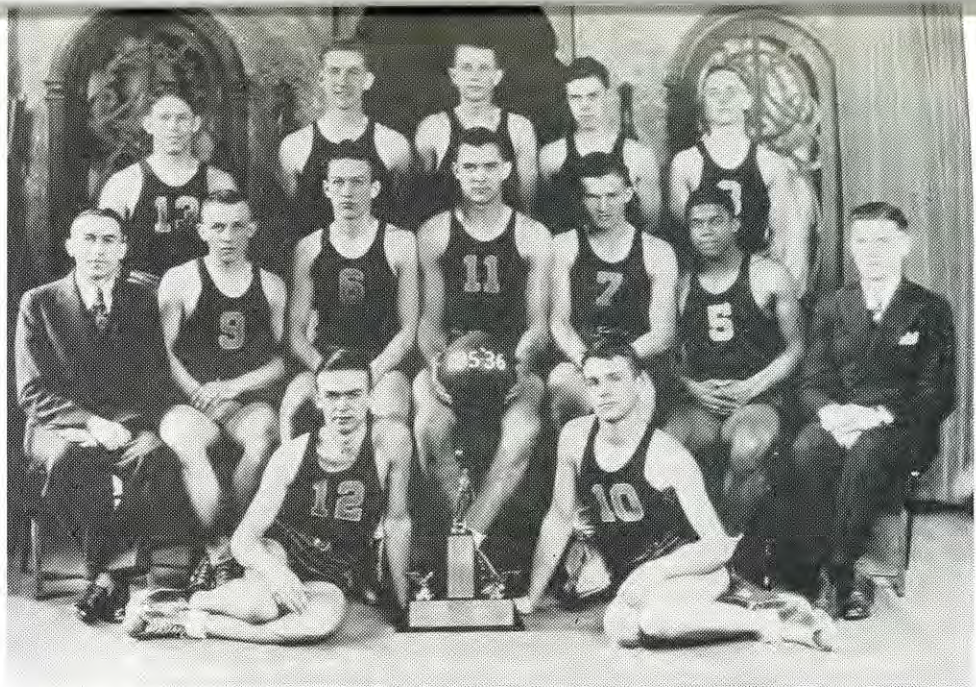
Warsaw 38-20 Beaver Dam, Silver Lake 37-19 Claypool, Mentone 26-21 Atwood, Pierceton 21-17 Burket, Sidney 28-20 Etna Green, Milford 44-17 North Webster, Syracuse 35-18 Leesburg, Warsaw 39-12 Silver Lake, Mentone 39-29 Pierceton, Milford 37-13 Sidney, Warsaw 22-12 Syracuse, Milford 46-24 Mentone, Warsaw 39-20 Milford. **Officials:** Charles Bennett, Walter Cook and Thomas Fields.

### WASHINGTON

Montgomery 101-19 Raglesville, Washington 62-24 Alfordsville, Shoals 36-23 Epsom, Plainville 36-13 Burns City, Loogootee 40-22 Trinity Springs, Odon 46-15 Elnora, Montgomery 42-14 Glendale, Washington 52-20 Shoals, Plainville 23-15 Loogootee, Montgomery 28-14 Odon, Washington 23-19 Plainville, Washington 30-15 Montgomery. **Officials:** J. Ralph Black, William E. Pointer and Paul Lovell.

### WINCHESTER

Jackson 34-16 Lincoln, Spartanburg 23-21 Wayne Twp. (overtime), McKinley 29-20 Green Twp., Modoc 15-14 Stoney Creek, Union City 38-18 Farmland, Winchester 47-16 Saratoga, Huntsville 41-14 Losantville, Parker 25-21 Lynn, Spartanburg 21-19 Jackson, McKinley 24-23 Modoc, Winchester 31-14 Union City, Parker 37-17 Huntsville, Spartanburg 24-18 McKinley, Winchester 21-16 Parker, Winchester 39-24 Spartanburg. **Officials:** Philip Kessler, Will F. Smith and Fred White.



**WHITELAND HIGH SCHOOL—Johnson County Champions 1936**  
Left to Right. Front Row: Harold Huntsman, Robert Whitaker.  
Second Row: Coach Glenn Ray, Warren Shriver, A. W. Shirley, Wilbur Clark, Claude McClain, Travis Crowe.  
Back Row: Dick Watkins, Bob Adams, Jack Moore, Wm. McColgin, Charles Martin.  
Season Record Won 17—Lost 7 (Including Tourney)

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ANDERSON

Anderson 23-21 Shortridge (Indpls.), Plainfield 36-27 Greenfield, Anderson 22-16 Plainfield. Officials: Glenn Adams and J. H. McClure.

### AUBURN

Columbia City 48-37 Auburn, Warsaw 27-20 Ligonier, Warsaw 35-27 Columbia City. Officials: L. E. Fink and Lowell Sparks.

### EVANSVILLE

Central 30-25 Cannelton, Lynnville 31-28 Princeton, Central 28-24 Lynnville. Officials: C. D. Manhart and Russell Pickett.

### FORT WAYNE

Central 41-21 Ridgeville, Union Center 32-15 Roanoke, Central 51-13 Union Center. Officials: Winston Ashley and C. G. Garrett.

### GREENCASTLE

Crawfordsville 35-18 Kingman, Greencastle 38-21 Dana, Crawfordsville 29-20 Greencastle. Officials: Stanley Porter and Walter Fisher.

### GREENSBURG

Greensburg 39-26 Central (Madison), Shelbyville 21-19 Franklin, Shelbyville 34-23 Greensburg. Officials: Hal Harris and C. O. Walls.

### LAFAYETTE

Frankfort 52-12 Lebanon, West Lafayette 29-18 Earl Park, Frankfort 48-12 West Lafayette. Officials: Thomas Baker and Norman Dunlap.

### LOGANSPORT

Logansport 37-24 Monon, Delphi 30-26 Peru, Logansport 28-19 Delphi. Officials: Lundy Welborn and Houston Meyer.

### MARION

Kokomo 24-21 Tipton, Marion 38-19 Wabash, Kokomo 26-22 Marion. Officials: O. F. Helvie and Donald Coar.

### MARTINSVILLE

Martinsville 42-27 Linton, Wiley (T. Haute) 34-27 Spencer, Martinsville 46-31 Wiley. Officials: Nate Kaufman and George Williams.

### MITCHELL

Paoli 32-31 Bedford (triple overtime, winner being determined by free throws), New Albany 37-21 Brownstown, New Albany 37-34 Paoli. Officials: Irvin Springer and Carl Porter.

### MUNCIE

New Castle 39-14 Winchester, Greens Fork 25-22 Muncie, New Castle 33-20 Greens Fork. Officials: Joel Wilt and Daniel Guild.

### NAPPANEE

Goshen 37-21 Winamac, Riley (S. Bend) 28-25 Culver, Riley (S. Bend) 18-16 Goshen. Officials: George L. Russell and Lawrence Rahbar.

### RUSHVILLE

Connersville 30-25 Aurora, Rushville 47-13 Milan, Connersville 43-19 Rushville. Officials: Orville Jones and Allen H. Klinck.

### VALPARAISO

Froebel (Gary) 26-13 Rensselaer, Hammond 35-34 LaPorte (overtime), Froebel (Gary) 21-16 Hammond. Officials: Carl Burt and J. Clayton Hughes.

### WASHINGTON

Washington 45-28 Dugger, Vincennes 27-24 Jasper, Washington 28-23 Vincennes. Officials: Paul Garrison and Charles A. Jensen.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### GARY

Logansport 31-27 Riley (S. Bend), Frankfort 35-29 Froebel (Gary), Frankfort 28-27 Logansport. Officials: Joel Wilt and Carl Burt.

### INDIANAPOLIS

Crawfordsville 24-17 Shelbyville, Anderson 27-15 Connersville, Anderson 27-12 Crawfordsville. Officials: Glenn Adams and Orville Jones.

### MUNCIE

New Castle 18-15 Warsaw, Central (Ft. Wayne) 36-26 Kokomo, Central (Ft. Wayne) 24-18 New Castle. Officials: Winston Ashley and O. F. Helvie.

### VINCENNES

Washington 43-30 Martinsville, Central (Evansville) 27-25 New Albany, Central (Evansville) 37-36 Washington. Officials: Nate Kaufman and Charles Jensen.

## STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Central (Ft. Wayne).....36-29.....Central (Evansville)

Frankfort .....34-18.....Anderson

Frankfort .....50-24.....Central (Ft. Wayne)

Officials: Nate Kaufman and Glenn Adams

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI- FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS—1936

### SECTIONAL

Teams	Schools	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
8	Anderson	\$ 4457.80	\$ 426.00	\$ 70.80	\$ 2494.08	\$ 37.61	\$ 1429.31
11	Attica	2189.00	599.80	146.88	961.35	12.42	468.55
9	Aurora	1331.70	283.34	83.16	569.25	7.65	388.30
11	Bedford	2157.05	542.87	65.52	1061.84	13.49	473.33
11	Bloomington	1293.70	629.24	170.64	244.16	2.94	246.72
15	Bluffton	2134.60	789.37	134.13	804.06	10.11	396.93
12	Boonville	726.90	411.55	131.04	0.00	0.00	184.31
13	Brazil	642.15	548.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.00
15	Clinton	825.80	502.52	158.64	0.00	0.00	164.64
9	Columbia City	710.85	349.75	60.12	70.75	1.01	229.22
15	Connersville	1004.10	747.14	156.96	0.00	0.00	100.00
12	Crawfordsville	2329.75	668.84	97.20	1051.51	13.64	498.56
15	Culver	1615.35	703.14	190.80	438.92	5.21	277.28
11	Danville	1495.95	426.35	64.08	682.95	8.06	314.51
9	Delphi	910.10	234.60	78.04	312.22	3.98	281.26
13	East Chicago (Wash.)	3024.45	860.58	149.38	1486.79	18.14	559.56
11	Elkhart	2583.25	634.02	89.28	1298.60	16.60	544.75
14	Evansville (Central)	1582.40	758.92	164.52	350.24	4.59	304.13
15	Fort Wayne (Central)	4712.71	879.62	133.92	2961.86	35.00	702.31
11	Fowler	961.45	431.10	86.40	208.91	2.43	232.61
11	Frankfort	1471.55	456.01	77.40	632.14	7.38	298.62
13	Franklin	1900.10	600.62	127.44	787.45	9.72	374.87
15	Garrett	1664.35	676.37	224.64	436.23	5.63	321.48
16	Gary	2341.90	1377.16	157.50	801.17	6.07	0.00

(Note: Five Gary High Schools acted as "Center School" so Division is included under "Visiting Schools.")

9	Greencastle	1060.60	431.64	74.16	294.61	3.55	256.64
10	Greenfield	1524.50	430.27	68.40	678.85	8.26	338.72
13	Greensburg	1038.00	676.96	146.52	10.14	0.15	204.23
14	Huntingburg	1247.85	760.49	199.44	54.93	0.88	232.11
14	Huntington	3260.80	791.58	91.44	1807.05	21.78	548.95
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	6456.90	1324.15	80.28	4233.78	48.52	770.17
16	Kendallville	1966.55	744.28	200.88	648.13	8.22	365.04
10	Kokomo	1520.40	372.08	68.40	684.77	8.80	386.35
14	Lafayette	2321.80	653.18	82.20	1195.36	13.86	377.20
14	LaPorte	1001.40	695.80	133.20	0.00	0.00	172.40
9	Lebanon	2152.95	374.64	59.40	1207.31	15.19	496.41
12	Logansport	1229.85	538.53	91.08	331.43	4.00	264.81
10	Lyons	664.80	345.55	99.36	16.25	0.20	203.44
12	Madison	1043.40	490.80	126.00	156.89	2.27	267.44
8	Marion	1796.85	394.52	51.12	887.69	11.52	452.00
11	Milan	972.60	360.86	144.00	207.31	2.63	257.75
13	Mishawaka	1011.60	716.86	113.04	0.00	0.00	181.70
10	Monon	921.35	449.35	114.12	132.69	1.53	223.61
13	Muncie	6465.40	867.40	78.80	2995.35	35.04	673.81
16	New Albany	3446.30	1041.46	229.32	1338.54	19.76	817.22
12	New Castle	2009.86	453.45	100.98	890.53	12.55	552.35
10	Owensville	1094.25	359.37	113.04	276.60	4.22	341.02
11	Paoli	1223.40	472.82	150.12	317.66	4.00	278.80
11	Peru	780.20	445.20	87.84	41.18	0.47	205.51

13	Portland	1669.55	819.59	130.32	456.89	5.20	257.55
12	Remington	1020.65	525.21	195.12	88.74	1.00	210.58
12	Richmond	2929.70	547.45	95.76	1550.59	20.36	715.04
14	Rochester	971.50	694.38	177.12	0.00	0.00	100.00
10	Rushville	694.50	513.72	61.92	0.00	0.00	118.86
14	Seymour	885.10	413.08	101.52	133.40	1.71	235.39
11	Shelbyville	2158.80	641.77	105.12	935.63	12.12	464.16
11	Sheridan	2389.85	731.74	180.00	1015.21	12.78	450.12
15	Sullivan	1650.45	636.34	82.08	574.57	7.33	350.13
11	Tell City	561.30	449.15	12.15	0.00	0.00	100.00
14	Terre Haute (Wiley)	960.35	486.38	63.36	151.71	2.11	256.79
12	Vincennes	946.15	561.73	119.52	39.30	0.65	224.95
12	Wabash	1802.35	482.53	77.94	893.58	10.42	337.88
14	Warsaw	2071.70	820.69	113.40	627.68	9.38	500.55
13	Washington	809.50	549.78	159.72	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	Winchester	1859.80	877.82	119.88	553.76	6.62	301.72
784	Total	\$111839.82	\$38479.66	\$ 7311.56	\$43032.59	\$ 539.36	\$22476.65

### REGIONAL

4	Anderson	\$ 3412.25	\$ 306.19	\$ 33.52	\$ 738.57	\$ 1386.27	\$ 897.70
4	Auburn	1586.50	221.79	97.20	370.94	508.76	387.81
4	Evansville (Central)	1347.00	207.82	82.80	285.76	403.19	367.43
4	Fort Wayne (Central)	1795.50	254.88	74.16	390.50	608.23	467.73
4	Greencastle	1150.00	253.01	85.68	204.70	280.66	325.95
4	Greensburg	1758.50	275.00	83.52	378.50	574.99	446.49
4	Lafayette	2159.25	228.37	67.44	806.72	806.72	250.00
4	Logansport	1800.75	196.90	55.44	412.63	649.21	486.57
4	Marion	3596.25	318.33	66.96	1007.57	1480.48	722.91
4	Martinsville	1069.00	309.18	120.96	96.91	194.46	347.49
4	Mitchell	2174.25	261.91	82.08	790.13	790.13	250.00
4	Muncie	4642.25	467.95	57.60	1272.32	1933.35	911.03
4	Nappanee	1103.25	207.83	102.96	271.23	271.23	250.00
4	Rushville	2087.50	321.79	99.36	486.47	708.17	471.71
4	Valparaiso	1951.25	297.51	89.28	657.23	657.23	250.00
4	Washington	1846.75	212.15	70.56	487.80	657.02	419.22
64	Total	\$33480.25	\$ 4340.61	\$ 1319.52	\$ 8657.98	\$11910.10	\$ 7252.04

### SEMI-FINAL

4	Gary	\$ 4658.00	\$ 602.69	\$ 213.84	\$ 450.00	\$ 2391.47	\$ 500.00
4	Indianapolis (Tech.)	4480.60	339.41	124.56	600.00	3016.63	350.00
4	Muncie	6747.60	605.31	183.60	600.00	5008.69	350.00
4	Vincennes	5095.80	569.50	200.88	600.00	3375.42	350.00
16	Total	\$20982.00	\$ 2166.91	\$ 722.88	\$ 2250.00	\$14292.21	\$ 1550.00

### STATE FINAL

4	Indianapolis	\$ 17833.75	\$ 1973.81	\$ 272.88	\$ 800.00	\$14787.06	\$ 0.00
---	--------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	---------

(Note: The net to I. H. S. A. A. on the State Tourney is \$10,000 less than here indicated due to rental for entire year)

GRAND TOTAL .....\$184135.82 \$46960.99 \$9626.84 \$54740.57 \$41528.73 \$31278.69

(Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys, amounting to \$1143.26, was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

### Receipts

14,267 Season Tickets @ \$1.25..... \$17,833.75

### Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A) .....	\$ 192.00	
Lodging (Abstract A) .....	192.00	
Division (Abstract A) .....	800.00	
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	272.88	
Officials (Abstract B) .....	150.00	
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,018.75	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D) .....	421.06	3,046.69
Net .....		\$14,787.06

### Abstract A

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Anderson .....	\$ 48.00	\$ 48.00	\$200.00	\$ 27.36
Central (Evansville) .....	48.00	48.00	200.00	128.88
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	48.00	48.00	200.00	84.96
Frankfort .....	48.00	48.00	200.00	31.68
	\$192.00	\$192.00	\$800.00	\$272.88

### Abstract B (Officials)

Glenn Adams .....	\$ 60.00
Nate Kaufman .....	60.00
Carl Burt (Reserve) .....	30.00
	\$150.00

### Abstract C (Help)

John Mueller, Scorer .....	\$ 7.50
L. B. Maxwell, Scorer .....	7.50
Russel Julius, Timer .....	7.50
H. E. Chenoweth, Timer .....	7.50
R. V. Copple, 'Phone .....	7.50
W. A. Sanford, 'Phone .....	7.50
Russell McClurg, Gate Man .....	7.50
John W. Wilson " " .....	7.50

Harvey Raquet " " .....	7.50
B. A. Knight " " .....	7.50
J. P. Girard " " .....	7.50
H. H. Thomas " " .....	7.50
C. M. Keesling " " .....	7.50
Paul Myers " " .....	7.50
Fred Cron, Jr. " " .....	7.50
Albert Williams " " .....	7.50
C. H. Million " " .....	7.50
James Royer " " .....	7.50
C. A. Pruett " " .....	7.50
H. C. Boese " " .....	7.50
Roy Harmon " " .....	7.50
Ralph McCoy " " .....	7.50
Howard Wood " " .....	7.50
A. B. Valentine " " .....	7.50
Cecil Wyant " " .....	7.50
Reuben Behlmer " " .....	7.50
E. W. Bryan " " .....	7.50
Edgar Stahl " " .....	7.50
J. C. Nelson, Ramp Man " " .....	7.50
Andrew Wicker " " .....	7.50
William Herbst " " .....	7.50
Robert Nipper " " .....	7.50
Guy Sharp " " .....	7.50
Kenneth Peterman " " .....	7.50
G. Ray Sharp " " .....	7.50
Wayne Rhodes " " .....	7.50
Fred Cron, Sr. " " .....	7.50
A. C. Hoffman " " .....	7.50
Rowland Jones " " .....	7.50
Chas. Dagwell " " .....	7.50
Bayne Freeman " " .....	7.50
Ocel Muterspaugh " " .....	7.50
Houston Meyer " " .....	7.50
Kyle Peters " " .....	7.50
C. O. Davies " " .....	7.50
Oral Bridgford " " .....	7.50
Henry Bogue, General Duty .....	7.50
Simon Roache " " .....	7.50
L. P. McGhehey " " .....	7.50
H. L. Wann " " .....	7.50
H. L. Harshman " " .....	7.50
D. R. Knight " " .....	7.50
C. R. Clayton " " .....	7.50
Arthur Kendall " " .....	7.50
A. C. Hirschman " " .....	7.50
E. F. Diederich " " .....	7.50
J. E. Marshall " " .....	7.50
H. D. Traub " " .....	7.50
Russell Clunie " " .....	7.50
J. L. Jones " " .....	7.50

H. H. Anderson	" "	7.50
Leo Rosasco	" "	7.50
Marion Peeples	" "	7.50
Frank A. Baird	" "	7.50
Russell Hinesley	" "	7.50
Joe Kettery	" "	7.50
Chester McMurray, Gym Door		5.00
Harry Wood, Southeast Door		5.00
George Byrd, Truck Door		7.50
Ross Lyons, Dressing Room Entrance		7.50
Carl Stauffer, Basement		7.50
C. A. Crim	" "	7.50
Ed Barker	" "	7.50
J. G. Drummond, Parking		7.50
Myrtle Hinesley, Ladies' Rest Room		3.75
J. T. C. McCallum, Tourney Physician		10.00
Mary Dickson, Tourney Nurse		5.00
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Manager		225.00
Fred R. Gorman, " "		225.00
		\$1,018.75

#### Abstract D—(Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman, Expenses including postage on tickets	\$ 26.11
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses	10.95
Charles B. Dyer, Trophies	180.00
C. H. Barker Printing Co., Programs, Car Cards, etc.	43.25
American Ticket Corporation, Printing Tickets	137.50
A. G. Spalding & Bros., Basketball and Score Books	12.05
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Special Service & Equipment	11.20
	\$421.06

#### GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

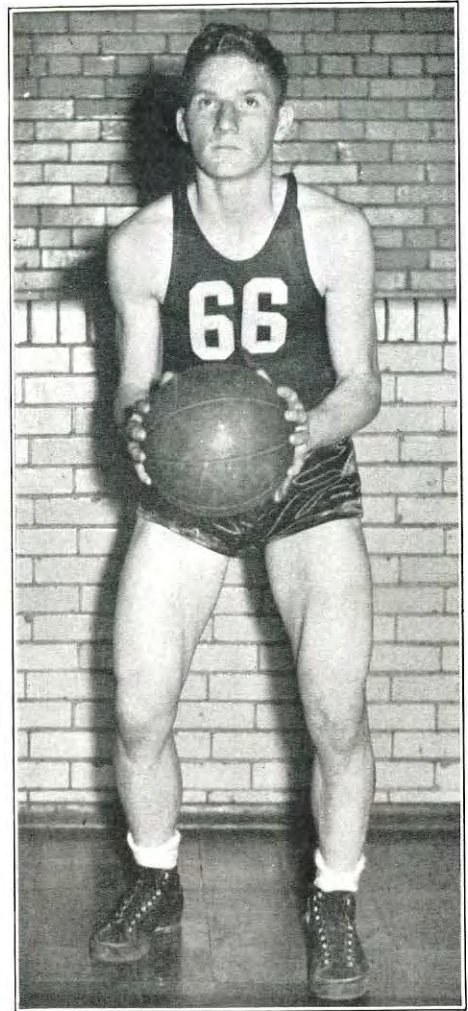
In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



STEVE SITKO  
Central (Ft. Wayne)  
Gimbel Prize Winner, 1936



## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	51-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Garfield (T. H.).....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932
Martinsville .....	27-24	Greencastle .....	1933
Logansport .....	26-19	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1934
Anderson .....	23-17	Jeffersonville .....	1935
Frankfort .....	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne).....	1936

## NEW GYMNASIUMS AND PLAY FIELDS

There have been a number of new gymnasiums and play fields provided in the high schools during the last year or so. Information regarding all of them is not available, but it is known that increased facilities for football have been secured for Southport, Jeffersonville, Washington, Portland and Frankfort, and that gymnasiums have been built at Elwood, New Carlisle, North Vernon, Dunkirk, Clinton, Plymouth, Butler, New Haven, Greenwood, Michigan City, Morocco, Otterbein, Hammond, Amo, Clayton and three or four in Clark County.

The following statements cover the construction, cost, uses, seating, etc., of some of these gymnasiums:

### CLINTON

Brick and concrete construction.  
Building 135' x 102'.  
Seating capacity—2,500.  
Playing Court—50' x 75'.  
Bleacher seats on two sides and one end.  
Stage at one end—can be used for auditorium; will be used for programs and plays.  
Cost—\$102,000.00 Bond and 45% P.W.A. grant.  
Owned and managed by school officials.  
Coaches and Physical Education teachers' rooms provided.  
Official dressing rooms with shower provided.  
Four large dressing rooms; two large shower rooms.  
Reasonable equipment to be installed now.  
Basement floor for use of Manual Training and Domestic Science.  
Public Toilets in basement.

### DUNKIRK

(a) Description:

The long way of the gym floor is east and west with a stage on the north side forty feet long and twenty-six feet wide. On the south side is the permanent bleacher section.

(b) Size:

Dimensions—inside measurements eighty-six feet by one hundred and fifteen feet.

(c) Playing Court:

Seventy-four (74) feet by fifty (50) feet with plenty of out-of-bound room.

(d) Seating arrangements:

The stage forty feet long and twenty feet wide will have temporary bleachers. On the south side is the permanent bleacher

section. We have room for extra seating in case of tournaments. Seating capacity now fifteen hundred (1500).

(e) Purposes or uses:

Athletic contests, physical education, community gatherings, industrial arts in south basement, etc.

(f) Cost:

Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00)

(g) Method of financing:

P. W. A.

(h) Management and control:

School Board.

(i) Accommodations:

Three locker rooms with showers and toilets. Enter gym from four corners, two ticket booths, two public toilets.

(j) Type of Construction: Brick and steel.

(k) Equipment: Glass banks, new lockers, electric score board, knock down bleachers for the stage.

The new gym is attached to the high school building. The old gym in the present building was made into class rooms.

### LOGOOTEETEE

1. Description of the gym.

It is built of brick with concrete trim. The inside of the gym is built of white brick. The inside measurement of the gym is 60 ft. by 120 ft. There is a 30 x 20 stage at one end. At the entrance there are three double doors with two double doors on each side of the gym. The height of the gym is 24 ft. in the clear.

2. The Playing Court.

The playing court is about 43 ft. x 80 ft., with out-of-bounds all around the playing court.

3. Seating.

Seats have been constructed at the sides of the playing court and a balcony on three sides of the court. The gym will seat between 1500 to 1800 comfortably.

4. Purposes or uses.

The purpose of the gym is for school uses. It is also used for community purposes.

5. Cost—\$32,000.00.

6. Method of financing.  
By a bond issue.

7. Management and control.  
The gym is managed and controlled by the Superintendent, Principal and the School Board.

8. Accommodations.  
Four dressing rooms, four showers, four toilets (ladies' and men's), seven exits, press box, two players' benches and special heating system.

9. Equipment.  
Two basketball goals, stage, piano, press box, electric score board, training room and first aid room, four dressing rooms, two 5 x 10 x 2 inch mats, parallel bars, 25 three hundred watt lamps for excellent lighting, special heating systems (electric fans). Volley balls, soccer balls, basketballs, basketball pump, time watch, whistles, horns, truck equipment.

10. Apparatus.  
Electric Score Board  
Parallel Bars  
Two mats 5 x 10 x 2 inches.

### TRACK AND FIELD

Horace Mann High School (Gary) won the State Outdoor Track and Field Championship under the teaching of Coach Kominiski. Detailed information concerning the several meets may be found in the following pages.

## INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (No Meet Was Held in 1936)

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
60-Yard Dash.....	:06.5.....	Hart.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington.....	1931
		Hart.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
		Cooper.....	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis.....	1935
60-Yard Low Hurdle.....	:07.2.....	Mullins.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington.....	1931
Mile Run (9-lap track)..	4:36.2.....	Rowe.....	Ben Davis (Indpls.)..	Indianapolis.....	1935
440-Yard Dash.....	:52.4.....	Mullins.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington.....	1931
60-Yard High Hurdle.....	:07.8.....	Abrams.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
880-Yard Run.....	2:3.9.....	Rowe.....	Ben Davis (Indpls.)..	Indianapolis.....	1935
Relay—4 laps (9-lap track).....	1:16.3.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Medley Relay (2-1-1-4) (9-lap track).....	2:58.....	South Side (F. W.).....	So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis.....	1932
High Jump.....	6 ft. 1 in.....	Morgan.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Shot Put.....	51 ft. 4¼ in.....	Blake.....	Alexandria.....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	12 ft. 5½ in.....	Hunn.....	Elkhart.....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Broad Jump.....	22 ft. 6½ in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington.....	1931

## DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

#### ELKHART

(J. W. Holde-  
man, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Steuben  
LaGrange  
Kosciusko  
Noble

#### EVANSVILLE

(Bosse)  
(Carl Eifler,  
Prin.)  
Vanderburgh  
Gibson  
Posey  
Warrick  
Spencer  
DuBois  
Perry  
Pike

#### FORT WAYNE

(No. Side)  
(M. H. North-  
rop, Prin.)  
Allen  
Whitley  
Huntington  
Wells  
Adams  
DeKalb

#### GARY

(J. E. Gilroy,  
Chairman)  
Lake  
Porter

#### INDIANAPOLIS

(Tech.)  
(DeWitt S.  
Morgan, Prin.)  
Marion  
Hancock  
Johnson  
Hendricks  
Morgan

#### KENTLAND

(A. C. Cast,  
Prin.)  
Newton  
Jasper  
Benton  
Warren

#### KOKOMO

(C. E. Hinshaw,  
Prin.)  
Howard  
Madison  
Boone  
Clinton  
Tipton  
Hamilton

#### LAFAYETTE

(M. E. Mc-  
Carty, Prin.)  
Miami  
Pulaski  
Cass  
Carroll  
Fulton  
White  
Tippecanoe  
Wabash

#### MARION

(J. W. Kendall,  
Prin.)  
Delaware  
Grant  
Randolph  
Jay  
Henry  
Blackford

#### MISHAWAKA

(C. H. Kern,  
Prin.)  
Marshall  
Starke  
St. Joseph  
LaPorte

#### NEW ALBANY

(C. C. Katter-  
john, Prin.)  
Clark  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Crawford  
Scott  
Jefferson  
Switzerland  
Ohio

#### RUSHVILLE

(C. J. Sellars,  
Prin.)  
Wayne  
Fayette  
Rush

Shelby  
Decatur  
Franklin  
Union  
Ripley  
Dearborn  
Henry

#### SEYMOUR

(J. R. Mitchell,  
Prin.)  
Lawrence  
Monroe  
Brown  
Bartholomew  
Jackson  
Jennings  
Orange  
Washington

#### TERRE HAUTE

(Wiley)  
(W. S. Forney,  
Prin.)  
Vigo  
Clay  
Parke  
Putnam  
Vermillion  
Owen  
Montgomery  
Fountain

#### VINCENNES

(L. V. Phillips,  
Prin.)  
Davies  
Knox  
Martin  
Greene  
Sullivan

### ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash .....	11 s.
220-Yard Dash .....	26 s.
440-Yard Dash .....	58 s.
Half Mile Run .....	2 min. 20 s.
Mile Run .....	5 min. 15 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles.....	19 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles, 39 in. in height (New in 1936).....	
220-Yard Low Hurdles.....	29 s.
200-Yard Low Hurdles (New in 1936).....	
Running High Jump .....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump .....	19 ft.
Pole Vault .....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.) .....	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event

in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The 1936 N.C.A.A. Track and Field Rules require some changes in the hurdle events for high schools. Consult this guide at once.

The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 8 or 9

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. **Entry blanks are necessary.**

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon May 9 unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools in his meet to hold the meet Friday afternoon or Friday evening May 8. If such consent is secured the Center Principal will announce the hour

of starting his meet. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules for 1936 shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

**Entertainment**—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 1. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close Friday, May 1, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 16

Butler University Field, Indianapolis

**Entrants**—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

**Entertainment**—Entertainment for all teams in the Final Meet located within a radius of 50 miles of the Butler Field shall consist of no more than the noon meal on Saturday. Entertainment for other

teams shall consist of no more than the dinner meal on Friday, lodging for Friday night and three meals on Saturday. The I.H.S.A.A. will serve the noon meal on Saturday and will not be obligated for meals taken elsewhere at this time. No more than 50 cents for a meal and one dollar for a lodging will be allowed. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949), and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

**Trial Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

**Races**—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

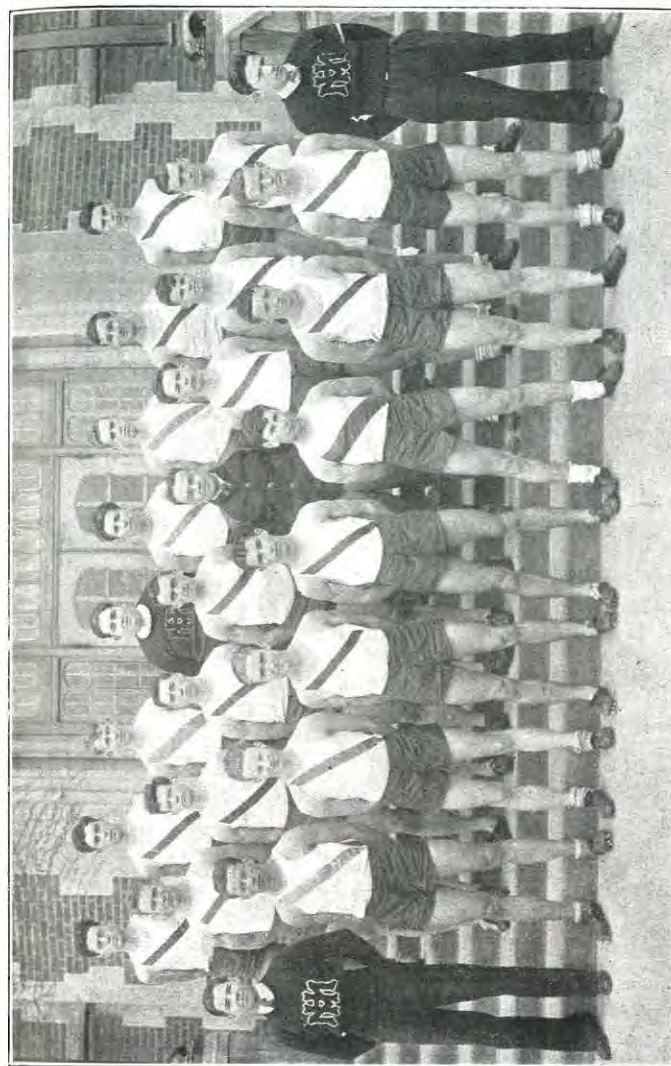
**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Prizes**—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate, No. 4, will be open at 7:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements.



HORACE MANN (GARY) TRACK TEAM  
OUTDOOR CHAMPIONS, 1936

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, James Phend (Goshen); 2, Charles Dinehart (Elkhart); 3, Junior Ferguson (Warsaw). **Time**—10.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Charles Dinehart (Elkhart); 2, James Phend (Goshen); Junior Ferguson (Warsaw). **Time**—25 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, William Harris (Elkhart); 2, Delbert Lantz (Elkhart); 3, Billy Clouse (Albion). **Time**—55.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Philip Carlson (Elkhart); 2, Fred Cunningham (Goshen); 3, Virgil Harvey (Elkhart). **Time**—2 min. 12 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Chambers (Warsaw); 2, Harry Stock (Elkhart); 3, Charles Walley (Elkhart). **Time**—5 min. 35 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Daniel Bassett (Elkhart); 2, David Rankin (Warsaw); 3, William Bringle (Elkhart). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Justice Gard (Elkhart); 2, Ralph Foster (Elkhart); 3, David Rankin (Warsaw). **Time**—27.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Elkhart. Team Members: Burke, Jenkins, Lantz, Harris, Carlson, Walley. **Time**—3 min. 37.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Elkhart. Team Members: Klopfenstein, Marrow, Foster, Dinehart, Hausborough, Roy. **Time**—1 min. 44 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Virgil Blosser (Wakarusa); 2, Donald Richards (Baugo Twp.), and James Phend (Goshen) tied. (Richards won toss). **Height**—5 ft. 10½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, William Harris (Elkhart); 2, Burdette Hoke (Goshen); 3, John Snobarger. **Distance**—20 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ray Bringle (Elkhart); 2, Lee Bushong (Kendallville); Robert Heier (Baugo Twp.). **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, James Rickard (Baugo Twp.); 2, Richard Stealy (Goshen); 3, Floyd Tipmore (Elkhart). **Distance**—45 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School**—Elkhart, 71 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—William Harris, 12½ points.

## EVANSVILLE

Carl Eifler, Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Miller (Reitz, Evansville); 2, Walter Hart (Boonville); 3, Rex Dendinger (Boonville). **Time**—10.2 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Miller (Reitz); 2, Rex Dendinger (Boonville); 3, Walter Hart (Boonville). **Time**—23.8 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Theodore Doss (Bosse, Evansville); 2, Dan Miller (Princeton); 3, Carl Doerter (Bosse). **Time**—54.2 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Theodore Doss, (Bosse); 2, Winston Cundiff (Petersburg); 3, Robert Waller (Boonville). **Time**—2:08.

**Mile Run**—1, Russell Hughes (Princeton); 2, Gilbert Reitz (Bosse); 3, George Ward (Boonville). **Time**—4:39.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Albert Rosecranz (Bosse); 2, Guy Hoover, Jr. (Boonville); 3, Hugh Wilson (Petersburg). **Time**—17 sec.

**200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Roberts (Bosse); 2, William Rogers (Princeton); 3, George Cunningham (Central). **Time**—24 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First—Bosse (Evansville). Team Members: Doerter, Doss, Miller, Myers, Roberts, Roessler. **Time**—3:42.9.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First—Boonville. Team Members: Dendinger, Hart, Hoover, Rudolph, Taylor, Youngblood. **Time**—1:35.5.

**Running High Jump**—1, Royal Benjamin (Petersburg); 2, Earl Brown (Bosse); Tied for 3rd place: Hufnagel (Central), Martin (Central), Bailey (Reitz), Sturms (Mt. Vernon), LaMar (Princeton). **Height**—5 ft. 6½ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Earl Graham (Bosse); 2, Harry Garrison (Bosse); 3, Kendall Martin (Central). **Distance**—19 ft. 10¾ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Harry Garrison (Bosse) and Claude Fox (Central) tied for 1st and 2nd; 3, Marcus Youngblood (Boonville). **Height**—10 ft. 4 in. (Garrison won toss).

**Shot Put**—1, Tommy Kinder (Rockport); 2, Floyd Young (Petersburg); 3, Carl Doerter (Bosse). **Distance**—43 ft.

**Winning School**—Bosse (Evansville), 50 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Theodore Doss (Bosse, Evansville), 12½ points.

## FORT WAYNE

M. H. Northrop, Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Jaehn Charlton (Central); 2, Allen McMeen (North Side); 3, Don Ormiston (North Side). **Time**—10 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Jaehn Charlton (Central); 2, Harlan Lee (North Side); 3, Bud Feichter (South Side). **Time**—23.4 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Allen McMeen (North Side); 2, Ben Mourning (Central); 3, Roger Poorman (North Side). **Time**—50.6 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Ben Mourning (Central); 2, James Young (North Side); 3, Anthony Staniszewski (Central). **Time**—2:00.7.

**Mile Run**—1, Merle Ehrman (North Side); 2, Robert Thomas (North Side); 3, Albert Hinton (South Side). **Time**—4:36.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Brown (Central); 2, John Garvin (Central); 3, Chris Burns (Auburn). **Time**—15.5 sec.

**200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Brown (Central); 2, John Garvin (Central); 3, Bill Kruse (South Side). **Time**—24.7 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First—North Side (Ft. Wayne). Team Members: Van Wormer, McMeen, Poorman, Young, Blake, Redding. **Time**—3:30.6.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First—Central (Ft. Wayne). Team Members: Brown, Russell, Collias, Charlton, Givens, Mourning. **Time**—1:33.5.

**Running High Jump**—1, James Shroff (Central); 2, Roy Ivey (North Side); 3, Doyle Kilty (North Side). **Height**—6 ft. 1½ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Stone (South Side); 2, Roy Ivey (North Side); 3, Jesse Givens (Central). **Distance**—21 ft. 1 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Russell Williams (Auburn); 2, Ed Kruse (South Side); 3, Robert Poffenberger (North Side). **Height**—11 ft. 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Ed Leitz (South Side); 2, Morris Owens (Central); 3, Joe Shumm (North Side). **Distance**—47 ft. 11½ in.

**Winning School**—Central (Ft. Wayne), 56 points.

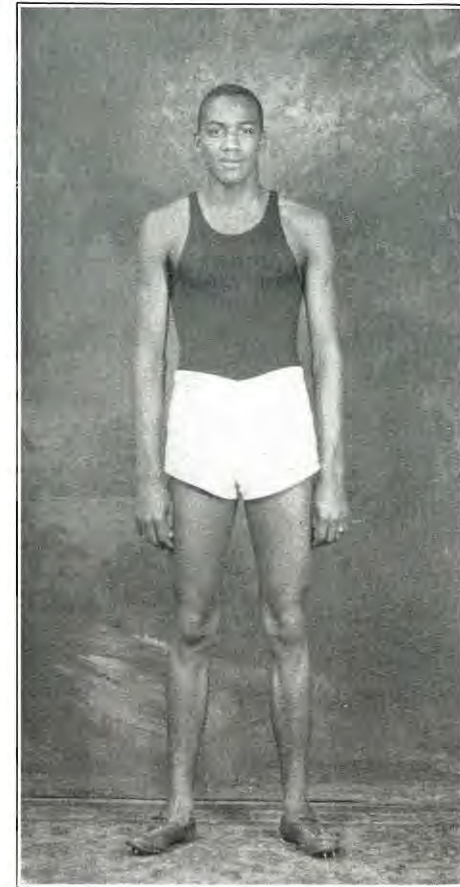
**Individual Point Winners**—Robert Brown and Jaehn Charlton, 10 points each.



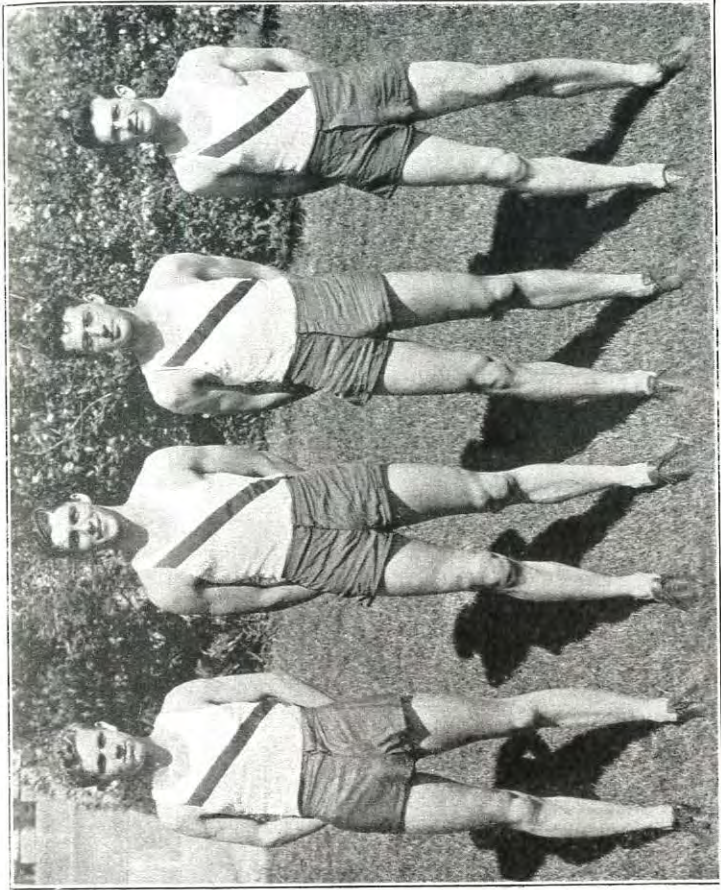
## GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, William Lloyd (Horace Mann); 2, Earl Geiselman (Horace Mann); 3, Russell Boles (Froebel). **Time**—10.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Earl Geiselman (Horace Mann); 2, Walter Pudlo (Froebel); 3, Russell Boles (Froebel). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Herman Carr (Froebel); 2, Kenneth Sponsel (Horace Mann); 3, Chester Powell (Clark, Hammond). **Time**—50.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Ervin Tanis (Hammond); 2, Gerald Humphrey Chesterton; 3, Alan McClimon (Horace Mann). **Time**—2:01.9.
- Mile Run**—1, Perry Nelson (Horace Mann); 2, William Green (Clark, Hammond); 3, George Papuga (Hammond). **Time**—4:41.6.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Bennett (Emerson); 2, Robert Von Berghy (Horace Mann); 3, Edward Mikulas (Hammond). **Time**—15.4 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Bennett (Emerson); 2, Tom Harmon (Horace Mann); 3, James Blair (Froebel). **Time**—23.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Horace Mann (Gary). Team Members: Nordquist, Von Berghy, Gadness, Sponsel, Bayer, McClimon. **Time**—3:32.4.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Froebel (Gary). Team Members: Pudlo, Boles, McCants, Carr, Biro, Towns. **Time**—1:32.4.
- Running High Jump**—1, LaFrance Freeman (Froebel); 2, Edward Mikulas (Hammond); 3, Robert McCants (Froebel), Dale Kistler (Griffith) and David McDowell (Horace Mann) tied. **Height**—6 ft. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Herman Carr (Froebel); 2, Edward Towns (Froebel); 3, Haywood McLhern (Hobart). **Distance**—22 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, James Brown (Froebel); 2, Clarence Prater (Hammond), Guy Stefano (Emerson), George Gallog (Froebel), John Bartos (Tolleston) and Charles Yoponzo (Wallace) tied. (Prater won toss). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Emil Uremovich (Hobart); 2, Charles Yoponzo (Wallace); 3, Joe Panepinto (Emerson). **Distance**—45 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Winning School**—Horace Mann (Gary), 44 Points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Herman Carr (Froebel) and Jack Bennett (Emerson), 10 points each.



HERMAN CARR, FROEBEL H. S. (Gary)  
440-YARD DASH RECORD—49.3 SEC.



HORACE MANN H. S. (GARY)—MILE RELAY TEAM—3:26.6

## INDIANAPOLIS

DeWitt S. Morgan, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, John Reno (Southport); 2, James Simmons (Shortridge); 3, Ralph Williams (Technical). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, John Reno (Southport); 2, George Shaffer (Technical); 3, Ralph Williams (Technical). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, James Simmons (Shortridge); 2, Francis Doan (Technical); 3, Gerald Caldwell (Ben Davis). **Time**—51.9 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Maurice Rowe (Ben Davis); 2, Arthur Cline (Shortridge); 3, John Carr (Technical). **Time**—2:02.5.
- Mile Run**—1, Maurice Rowe (Ben Davis); 2, Elias Poulos (Technical); 3, Julian Weddle (Washington). **Time**—4:33.4.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Brown (Shortridge); 2, Herschel Sartor (Washington); 3, David Crockett (Shortridge). **Time**—16.2 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Herschel Sartor (Washington); 2, Clifton Meloy (Technical); 3, Jack Brown (Shortridge). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Shortridge (Indpls). Team Members: Anderson, Cline, Gipe, Lingeman, Simmons, Stalions. **Time**—3:33.2.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Washington (Indpls.). Team Members: Brandenburg, Howard, Menchhofer, Russell, Sartor, Stewart. **Time**—1:35.
- Running High Jump**—1, Norman Ball (New Bethel); 2, Norman Mueller (Manual); 3, Wilson Crawford (Technical), Kenneth Christensen (Technical) and Donald Dean (Washington) tied. (Dean won toss). **Height**—5 ft. 10¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Jack Brown (Shortridge); 2, Harry Adkins (Technical); 3, Bruce Whitaker (Southport). **Distance**—21 ft. 2⅞ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Kenneth Wasson (Southport); 2, Leland Hasseld (Technical), and Alva Stoneburner (Manual), tied. (Hasseld won toss). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Forest Weber (Plainfield); 2, Bozidar Stoshitch (Technical); 3, Leonard Campbell (Manual). **Distance**—50 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School**—Technical (Indpls), 35⅔ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Jack Brown (Shortridge), 11 points.

## KENTLAND

Alvin C. Cast, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Gordon Bausman (Rensselaer); 2, Eugene Arnold (Brook); 3, Ed Kurtz (Rensselaer). **Time**—10.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Gordon Bausman (Rensselaer); 2, Donald Bertsch (Rensselaer); 3, Charles Foster (Fowler). **Time**—24.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Leon Schlater (Earl Park); 2, Norman Bowman (Rensselaer); 3, Leonard Hardebeck (Earl Park). **Time**—54.7 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—Leonard Budreau (Earl Park); 2, Roscoe Kenoyer (Kentland); 3, Hugh Kirk (Rensselaer). **Time**—2:05.4.
- Mile Run**—1, Leonard Budreau (Earl Park); 2, Roscoe Kenoyer (Kentland); 3, Virgil Strain (Brook). **Time**—4:35.9.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Eugene Arnold (Brook); 2, Charles Hancock (Brook); 3, Harold Schlosser (Williamsport). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Arthur Matthews (Boswell); 2, Charles Hancock (Brook); 3, Frank Hoover (Rensselaer). **Time**—24.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Earl Park. Team Members: Vance, Hardebeck, Schlater, Budreau, Posey, Pyle. **Time**—3:41.5.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Rensselaer. Team Members: Kurtz, Hoover, Waymire, Bertsch, E. Smith. **Time**—1:37.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, Robert Shoup (Fowler) and Bill Bower (Kentland) tied. (Shoup won toss); 3, Clifford Rhode (Pine Twp.). **Height**—5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Gordon Bausman (Rensselaer); 2, Robert Shoup (Fowler); 3, Bill Bower (Kentland). **Distance**—20 ft. 6.75 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Russell Rowen (Rensselaer); 2, William Corbin (Kentland); 3, Donald Bertsch (Rensselaer) and Robly Herndon (Boswell) tied. **Height**—10 ft. 4.5 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Arthur Matthews (Boswell); 2, Jarvis Marvin (Kentland); 3, Sylvester Ponto (Earl Park). **Distance**—46 ft. 6.75 in.
- Winning School**—Rensselaer, 45.5 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Gordon Bausman (Rensselaer), 15 points.

## KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Richard Donahue (Kokomo); 2, Lewis Wagner (Kokomo); 3, John Quick (Frankfort). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Donahue (Kokomo); 2, Kent Hawkins (Kokomo); 3, Robert Ridge (Anderson). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, James Hexamer (Anderson); 2, Lewis Wagner (Kokomo); 3, Dan Fisher (Anderson). **Time**—53.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Wm. Southworth (Anderson); 2, John Fryxell (Kokomo); 3, Tom McMahon (Anderson). **Time**—2:04.5.
- Mile Run**—1, Wm. Southworth (Anderson); 2, Ray Tucker (Kokomo); 3, Ottwell Meador (Anderson). **Time**—4:36.5.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Denny (Kokomo); 2, Harlan Slagle (Frankfort); 3, Jack Flynn (Kokomo). **Time**—15.7 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Denny (Kokomo); 2, Jack Halstead (Kokomo); 3, David Keeney (Anderson). **Time**—24.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Kokomo. Team Members: Wagner, Harper, Keeler, Starbuck, Fryxell, Cherry. **Time**—3:36.5.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Kokomo. Team Members: Hawkins, Donahue, Peterson, Halstead, Denny, Thompson. **Time**—1:35.3.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jack Flynn (Kokomo) and Harlan Slagle (Frankfort) tied (Flynn won toss); 3, Joe Butler (Noblesville), Willis Smith (Pendleton) and Ray Anderson (Thorntown) tied. **Height**—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Sidney Craig (Pendleton); 2, Jack Flynn (Kokomo); 3, Ralph Vaughn (Frankfort). **Distance**—20 ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, James Miner (Frankfort) and Harold Lees (Kokomo) tied (Miner won toss); 3, Glenwood Whitsman (Frankfort). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, James Givens (Kokomo); 2, Jack Thompson (Kokomo); 3, Willis Smith (Pendleton). **Distance**—42 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School**—Kokomo, 78 points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Richard Donahue (Kokomo), Robert Denny (Kokomo) and Wm. Southworth (Anderson), 10 points each.

## LAFAYETTE

M. E. McCarty, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Shirley East (Logansport); 2, James Korty (Jefferson); 3, Jackson Williams (Monticello). **Time**—10.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Jack Horner (Jefferson); 2, James Korty (Jefferson); 3, Lester Tillett (Monticello). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Philip Minton (Jefferson); 2, Joseph Bordenet (Jefferson); 3, Vincent Irving (Peru). **Time**—54.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Jack Brady (Jefferson); 2, Richard Dirham (Jefferson); 3, Richard Smith (Rochester). **Time**—2:08.6.
- Mile Run**—1, Charles Whitney (Peru); 2, Ted Mauch (Jefferson); 3, Richard Herd (Peru). **Time**—4:53.3.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Lods (Monticello); 2, William Kelly (Peru); 3, Maynard Weaver (Delphi). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Lods (Monticello); 2, James Ambler (Rochester); 3, Herbert Freeman (Winamac). **Time**—24.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Jefferson (Lafayette). Team Members: Dirham, Gray, Krieg, Mackey, Rush, Young. **Time**—3:44.6.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Jefferson (Lafayette). Team Members: Bordenet, Brady, Carter, Horner, Korty, Minton. **Time**—1:36.4.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jackson Willems (Monticello); 2, Harry Lucas (Jefferson) and Richard Hendee (Logansport) tied. (Lucas won toss). **Height**—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Jackson Willems (Monticello); 2, William Fisher (Monticello); 3, Ed Kercher (Jefferson). **Distance**—21 ft. 5  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Glenn Carmichael (Monticello); 2, Karl Krieg (Jefferson); 3, David Dilling (Monticello). **Height**—10 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Bernard Hertzling (Jefferson); 2, Dale Wickersham (Logansport); 3, Jack Brady (Jefferson). **Distance**—43 ft. 9  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Winning School**—Jefferson (Lafayette), 62 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Jackson Willems (Monticello), 11 points.

## MARION

John W. Kendall, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Walter Shelton (Muncie); 2, Verl Overshiner (Fairmount); 3, Blaine Burris (Muncie). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Verl Overshiner (Fairmount); 2, Walter Shelton (Muncie); 3, Walter McClintic (Wabash). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Richard Logan (Wabash); 2, Paul Hyatt (Marion); 3, Allen Dreyer (Marion). **Time**—53.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Wm. Palmer (Marion); 2, George Houk (Muncie); 3, Carl Crouch (Gas City). **Time**—2:06.6.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Shockey (Marion); 2, Melvine Osborne (Dunkirk); 3, Robert Parnell (Montpelier). **Time**—4:47.5.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Goul (Muncie); 2, Aaron Williams (Muncie); 3, Lawrence Usher (Marion). **Time**—16.3 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Chester Gore (Gas City); 2, Lawrence Usher (Marion); 3, Robert Goul (Muncie). **Time**—24 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Wabash. Team Members: Gackenheimer, McClintic, Drook, Lutz, Logan, Layton. **Time**—3:41.7.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Marion. Team Members: Palmer, McFarland, Deckard, Dreyer, Hyatt, Mignery. **Time**—1:36.1.
- Running High Jump**—1, Aaron Williams (Muncie); 2, Clyde Grimes (Montpelier), Rex Anderson (Wabash), Ester Burks (Muncie), Philip Oatley (Fairmount) and James Meyers (Gas City) tied. (Grimes won toss). **Height**—5 ft. 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Aaron Williams (Muncie); 2, Don McFarland (Marion); 3, Chester Gore (Gas City). **Distance**—20 ft. 11  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Walter White (Muncie); 2, Richard Wilkerson (Wabash) and Don McFarland (Marion) tied. (Wilkerson won toss). **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Charles Showalter (Wabash); 2, Addie Marshall (Marion); 3, Dale Fisher (Muncie). **Distance**—46 ft. 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Winning School**—Muncie, 49  $\frac{4}{8}$  points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Aaron Williams (Muncie), 13 points.

## MISHAWAKA

Chas. H. Kern, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Edgar Mestach (Mishawaka); 2, Artrice Grant (Michigan City) and Harold Daly (Knox) tied. (Grant won toss). **Time**—10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Joseph Bushell (Mishawaka); 2, Edgar Mestach (Mishawaka); 3, Harold Daly (Knox). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Marcel Rydzinski (Central, South Bend); 2, Delwyn Anderson (LaPorte); 3, John Wade (LaPorte). **Time**—54.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Arza Weaver (Mishawaka); 2, Garwood Daniels (Plymouth); 3, Wayne Vogt (LaPorte). **Time**—2:06.
- Mile Run**—1, Albert Boulanger (Mishawaka); 2, Robert Evans (Mishawaka); 3, Howard Henry (Knox). **Time**—4:34.9.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Ed Glidden (LaPorte); 2, John Troy (LaPorte); 3, John Miukluk (Mishawaka). **Time**—16.8 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Franklin Kristl (Mishawaka); 2, James Garwood (Michigan City); 3, Howard Woolf (Mishawaka). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Mishawaka. Team Members: Scudder, Weaver, Boulanger, Miukluk, Woolf, Goessens. **Time**—3:38.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Central (South Bend). Team Members: Baillie, Buczkowski, Newburn, Osborn, Rydzinski, Timmons. **Time**—1:36.
- Running High Jump**—1, Louis Krueger (Michigan City); 2, Robert Osborn (Central, South Bend); 3, James Moran (Mishawaka). **Height**—5 ft. 11¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Franklin Kristl (Mishawaka); 2, George Varga (Union Mills); 3, John Troy (LaPorte). **Distance**—21 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Roy Bauman (LaPorte); 2, Emil Mishowski (Central, South Bend) and Ed Mansfield (LaPorte) tied. (Mansfield won toss). **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Richard Stevenson (Michigan City); 2, Dallas Foster (Mishawaka); 3, Robert Davis (Mishawaka). **Distance**—44 ft. 11 in.
- Winning School**—Mishawaka, 59 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Franklin Kristl (Mishawaka), 10 points.

## NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, John Wrege (New Albany); 2, Loren Roberts (Vevay); 3, Glenn Perkins (New Albany). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Donald McWilliams (New Albany); 2, Arthur Windell (Corydon); 3, Harry Crandell (Vevay). **Time**—24.8 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Donald McWilliams (New Albany); 2, Robert Weir (Scottsburg); 3, Eugene Kron (New Albany). **Time**—55.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Orlin Didelot (Corydon); 2, Wayne Wagoner (New Albany); 3, Robert Weir (Scottsburg). **Time**—2:06.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Beck (New Albany); 2, Jesse Richey (Scottsburg); 3, Burgess Bye (Corydon). **Time**—4:54.7.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, William Hubbard (New Albany); 2, Harold Meranda (Scottsburg); 3, Charles Roy (New Albany). **Time**—16.4 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Arthur Windell (Corydon); 2, Charles Roy (New Albany); 3, William Day (New Albany). **Time**—25.1 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—New Albany. Team Members: Welz, Crumbo, Kron, Wagoner, Day, Hubbard. **Time**—3:45.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—New Albany. Team Members: Wrege, Perkins, Hardin, McWilliams, Berkrand, Donahoe. **Time**—1:37.7.
- Running High Jump**—1, William Hubbard (New Albany); 2, Waidrow Wolfe (Corydon); 3, Edgar Johnson (Scottsburg) and John McCoskey (Scottsburg) tied. **Height**—5 ft. 2¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, John Wrege (New Albany); 2, James Hardin (New Albany); 3, James Gridley (Vevay). **Distance**—19 ft. 10½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, James Gridley (Vevay); 2, Ted Kiger (Corydon); 3, Albert Knight (New Albany). **Height**—10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Wilson Brandenburg (Corydon); 2, Edward Welz (New Albany); 3, Herman Timperman (New Albany). **Distance**—44 ft. 9¾ in.
- Winning School**—New Albany, 73 points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Donald McWilliams and John Wrege of New Albany—12¼ points each.

## RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Tom Lundy (Morton, Richmond); 2, Eugene Woods (Rushville); 3, Ray Byrd (Morton). **Time**—10:5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Robert Huegal (Greensburg); 2, Eugene Posey (Rushville); 3, Albert Becker (New Castle). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Eugene McSherry (New Castle); 2, David Pinkerton (Morton, Richmond); 3, Ed Page (Shelbyville). **Time**—No official time, winner disqualified.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Robert Stanley (Liberty); 2, Irwin Gueren (Connersville); 3, Leo Bromagen (Rushville). **Time**—2:6.8.
- Mile Run**—1, Paul Young (Rushville); 2, Oren Meeks (New Castle); 3, Leo Bromagen (Rushville). **Time**—4:51.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Ben Sparks, Jr. (Rushville); 2, Phil Gutting (Shelbyville); 3, Robert Hack (Connersville). **Time**—17 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Wayne Benedict (Rushville); 2, Kenneth Wilkinson (New Castle); 3, Logan Marson (Cambridge City). **Time**—26.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—New Castle. Team Members: Adkinson, Lockhart, Meeks, Cowan, McSherry, Wilkinson. **Time**—3:44.4.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Rushville. Team Members: Woods, Wilson, Gottlieb, Posey, Adams, Sedam. **Time**—1:35.5.
- Running High Jump**—1, Max Howard (Alquina) and Lloyd Beck (Batesville) tied, (Howard won toss); 3, Thomas Douthart (New Castle) and William Newcomb (Shelbyville) tied (Douthart won toss). **Height**—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Russell Clifton (Bentonville); 2, Roy Rudell (New Castle); 3, Wallace Turner (New Castle). **Distance**—19 ft. 4 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, James Robinson (Rushville); 2, George Shook (Batesville); 3, Robert McCrea (Shelbyville), Richard Kessler (New Castle), Norman Springer (New Castle), Ernest Price (Waldron), Ed Page (Shelbyville), and Robt. VanSickle (Rushville) tied. (McCrea won toss). **Height**—10 ft. 9½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Malcolm Lightner (Batesville); 2, Herbert Fichtner (Batesville); 3, Max Cummins (Fairview). **Distance**—42 ft. 9¼ in.
- Winning School**—Rushville, 44 1-6 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Eugene McSherry (New Castle), 7½ points.

## SEYMOUR

J. R. Mitchell, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Eugene Churchman (Salem); 2, Henry Lee (Seymour); 3, Bevins Clark (Seymour). **Time**—10.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Eugene Churchman (Salem); 2, Fred Beretta (Bedford); 3, Kenneth Melton (Columbus). **Time**—24.5 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, A. C. Preuitt (Bedford); 2, Curtis Cowherd (Columbus); 3, Eugene Young (Salem). **Time**—55.10.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, William Beard (Salem); 2, Glenn Martin (Seymour); 3, Billy Lockman (Columbus). **Time**—2:14.
- Mile Run**—1, Wayne Tolliver (Bedford); 2, William Beard (Salem); 3, James Beldon (Seymour). **Time**—4:45.8.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, James Griffin (Salem); 2, Carroll Moore (Salem); 3, Bernard Martindale (Bedford). **Time**—16.6 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, James Smith (Seymour); 2, Jack Bruce (Bedford); 3, James Griffin (Salem). **Time**—26.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First—Salem. Team Members: Beard, Dobbins, McLemore, Maudlin, Thomas, Young. **Time**—3:53.5.
- Half-Mile Relay**—First—Bedford. Team Members: Beretta, McGinnis, Preuitt, Sanders, Schuster, Young. **Time**—1:42.
- Running High Jump**—1, Richard Parr (Salem); 2, James Griffin (Salem); 3, Charles Acton (Bedford). **Height**—5 ft. 7¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Curtis Cowherd (Columbus); 2, Carroll Moore (Salem); 3, Roy Riggs (Bedford). **Distance**—18 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Bernard Martindale (Bedford); 2, Amel Murray (Bedford); 3, Donovan Kieser (Seymour), Howard King (Columbus) and George Paschen (Ellettsville) tied. (Kieser won toss). **Height**—9 ft. 11 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Fred Beretta (Bedford); 2, Claude Hartman (Bedford); 3, Donald Dunker (Seymour). **Distance**—43 ft. 5 in.
- Winning School**—Salem, 55 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Eugene Churchman (Salem), 11½ points.

## TERRE HAUTE

W. S. Forney, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Jack Gray (Garfield); 2, Jack Trump (Montezuma) and Wallace Owens (Garfield) tied. (Trump won toss). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Wallace Owens (Garfield); 2, Jack Trump (Montezuma); 3, Jack Dimond (Wiley). Time—23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Jack Gray (Garfield); 2, Richard Dunn (Wiley); 3, Reinhold Engleman (Wiley). Time—52.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Herbert Sanders (Wiley); 2, Lester Wyndham (Brazil); 3, Richard Donham (Wiley). Time—2:06.6.
- Mile Run—1, LeRoy Scheppfer (Brazil); 2, Robert Duncan (New Market); 3, Robert Jarvis (Wiley). Time—4:52.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Marshall (Montezuma); 2, Clifford Richardson (Wiley); 3, Robert Brown (Montezuma). Time—16 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Brown (Montezuma); 2, Denis Harrold (Greencastle); 3, Phil Davis (Gerstmeyer). Time—25 sec.
- Mile Relay—First—Wiley (T. Haute). Team Members—Dunn, Barnhart, Sanders, Engleman, Bonham, Jackson. Time—3:39.4.
- Half-Mile Relay—First—Wiley (T. Haute). Team Members: Brayfield Douglas, Bradshaw, Dimond, Pendergast, Richardson. Time 1:38.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Charles Marshall (Montezuma) and Walter Tacker (Gerstmeyer) tied, (Marshall won toss); 3, James Wadsworth (Wiley). Height—5 ft. 10¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Jones (Kingman); 2, Warren Edwards (Gerstmeyer) and Charles Marshall (Montezuma) tied, (Edwards won toss). Distance—20 ft. 1½ in.
- Pole Vault—Maurice Gray (Wiley); 2, Woodrow Suttle (Wiley); 3, Jefferson Stokes (Gerstmeyer). Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Colwell (Wiley); 2, Charles Landers (Gerstmeyer); 3, Marion Paris (Greencastle). Distance—44 ft. 7¼ in.
- Winning School—Wiley (Terre Haute), 49 points.

Individual Point Winner—Charles Marshall (Montezuma), 11 points.

## VINCENNES

L. V. Phillips, Principal

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Elmer Johnson (Vincennes); 2, Junior Morgan (Barr Twp.); 3, Walter Brown (Odon). Time—10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Walter Brown (Odon); 2, James Robinson (Vincennes); 3, James Watson (Barr Twp.). Time—25.15 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Elmer Johnson (Vincennes); 2, George Smith (Vincennes); 3, Clyde DeBaun (Bicknell). Time—55 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Leon Williams (Vincennes); 2, Frank Bogle (Bicknell); 3, Paul Kaiser (Vincennes). Time—2:08.3.
- Mile Run—1, Clarence Westfall (Vincennes); 2, Otis Dowden (Odon); 3, Marvin Westfall (Vincennes). Time—4:48.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Ralph Allen (Odon); 2, Charles Rogers (Vincennes); 3, John Whalen (Vincennes). Time—16.9 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle—1, Ralph Allen (Odon); 2, Charles Rogers (Vincennes); 3, Robert Davidson (Bicknell). Time—26 sec.
- Mile Relay—First—Bicknell. Team Members: Ballart, Bogle, Davidson, Day, DeBaun, Karnisky. Time—3:52.
- Half-Mile Relay—First—Vincennes. Team Members: Booker, Johnson, Robinson, Smith, Williams. Time—1:41.5.
- Running High Jump—1, James Watson (Barr Twp.); 2, Rex Mumaw (Odon); 3, Charles Rogers (Vincennes). Height—5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Walter Brown (Odon); 2, Junior Boberg (Bicknell); 3, George Smith (Vincennes). Distance—20 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Foster (Odon); 2, Joe Karnisky (Bicknell); and Rex Mumaw (Odon) tied. (Karnisky won toss). Height—10 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Ralph Allen (Odon); 2, Donald Crane (Loogootee); 3, Donald Bruner (Loogootee). Distance—50 ft.
- Winning School—Vincennes, 53 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ralph Allen (Odon), 15 points.



**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Elkhart .....	\$ 20.45	\$ 24.07	.....	\$ 3.62	\$-1.81
Evansville (Bosse) .....	39.75	39.66	\$ 0.09	.....	.....
Fort Wayne (N. Side)....	56.50	34.95	21.55	.....	.....
Gary .....	25.36	14.90	10.46	.....	.....
Indianapolis (Tech.) .....	152.00	35.10	116.90	.....	.....
Kentland .....	7.80	12.76	.....	4.96	2.48
Kokomo .....	51.00	30.50	20.50	.....	.....
Lafayette .....	15.75	54.77	.....	39.02	19.51
Marion .....	39.25	25.90	13.35	.....	.....
Mishawaka .....	21.15	20.20	0.95	.....	.....
New Albany .....	22.35	23.20	.....	0.85	0.43
Rushville .....	15.25	39.88	.....	24.63	12.32
Seymour .....	18.40	47.03	.....	28.63	14.32
Terre Haute (Wiley).....	31.70	18.85	12.85	.....	.....
Vincennes .....	11.05	48.65	.....	37.60	18.80
	<u>\$527.76</u>	<u>\$470.42</u>	<u>\$196.65</u>	<u>\$139.31</u>	<u>\$69.67</u>

(Note: Rushville had 18 schools entered, necessitating a change of starting time. The I. H. S. A. A. paid the phone bill (\$5.55) necessary in notifying schools of this change.)

**THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK  
AND FIELD MEET**

**OFFICIALS**

Referee and Starter—E. C. Hayes.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Deke Noble.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller, Kenneth Peterman, H. L. Harshman, Robert Nipper, Rowland Jones, Charles Dagwell, C. L. Keesling, E. F. Diederich.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth, H. H. Meyer, L. B. Maxwell, W. H. Herbst, R. L. Ball.

Timers—Russel Julius, Joe Kettery, Justin Marshall.

Pole Vault—Clarence Clayton, Robert Taylor.

High Jump—H. E. Raquet, Ross Lyons.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, Henry Bogue.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, Frank Baird.

Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, H. D. Traub, W. E. Rhodes.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

## SUMMARY OF POINTS AND EVENTS BY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/4-Mile Relay	Total
Alquina (Connersville).....														
Anderson .....			1	4	5									10
Auburn .....											3			3
Barr Twp. (Mntgmyr).....														
Batesville .....														4
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart).....														8
Bedford .....					4									4
Ben Davis (Indpls.).....				3	5									8
Bentonville .....														
Bicknell .....														
Boonville .....													2	2
Bosse (Evansville).....				2										2
Boswell .....										3				3
Brazil .....														
Brook .....														
Central (Evansville).....														
Central (Ft. Wayne).....		1	3			2		5					10	21
Central (So. Bend).....														
Chesterton .....				2										2
Columbus .....														
Connersville .....														
Corydon .....				1										1
Dunkirk .....														
Earl Park .....					4									4
Elkhart .....			2	1				4				6	6	19
Emerson (Gary) .....						5	4							9
Fairmount .....			2											2
Fowler .....														
Frankfort .....											5			5
Froebel (Gary) .....				5			2 1/2						10	17 1/2
Gas City .....						1								1
Garfield (T. Haute).....		4	4											8
Gerstmeyer (T. Hte.).....														
Goshen .....														
Greencastle .....														
Greensburg .....														
Hammond (High).....														
Hammond (Clark).....														
Hobart .....														
Horace Mann (Gary).....	5	5	5				3					10		28
Jefferson (Lafayette).....													8	8
Kendallville .....														
Kentland .....														
Kingman .....														
Kokomo .....		3	1	5				1			3	8	4	24 1/2
LaPorte .....											3			3
Liberty .....														
Logansport .....														
Loogootee .....														
Manual Tr. (Indpls.).....														
Marion .....				4						3			6	13

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/4-mile Relay	Total
Michigan City .....														22
Mishawaka .....					5	3		5					4	2 1/2
Montezuma .....								2 1/2	5					
Monticello .....														5
Montpelier .....									2					5
Muncie .....	3											4		5
New Albany .....	1													
New Bethel (Wnmkr).....														2
New Castle .....														
New Market .....								4				8		20
No. Side (Ft. Wayne).....	4		4								5			5
Odon .....														
Pendleton .....							1							1
Peru .....														
Petersburg .....											4			4
Plainfield .....														
Plymouth .....														3
Princeton .....						3								
Reitz (Evansville).....														
Rensselaer .....														2
Richmond .....	2													
Rochester .....														
Rockport .....														
Rushville .....														2 1/2
Salem .....						2		1/2						
Scottsburg .....														
Seymour .....														
Shelbyville .....														
Shorthridge (Indpls.).....					3	3		4		1			10	21
Southport .....										2				2
S. Side (Ft. Wayne).....											1			3
Technical (Indpls.).....						2								
Union Mills .....														
Vevay .....														2
Vincennes .....					2		1							5
Wabash .....													2	2
Wakarusa .....														
Wallace (Gary) .....														
Warsaw .....						1	3							4
Washington (Indpls.).....								2						10
Wiley (T. Haute).....											1	6	4	11

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR  
TRACK AND FIELD MEET

1936

100-Yard Dash

First—Geiselman, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Second—McMeen, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
Third—Shelton, Muncie.  
Fourth—Lundy, Richmond.  
Fifth—Wrege, New Albany.  
Time—10.3 sec.

220-Yard Dash

First—Geiselman, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Second—Owens, Garfield (Terre Haute).  
Third—Donahue, Kokomo.  
Fourth—Overshiner, Fairmount.  
Fifth—Charlton, Central (Ft. Wayne).  
Time—22.5 sec.

440-Yard Dash—First Race

First—Sponsel, Horace Mann (Gary).  
Second—McMeen, North Side (Ft. Wayne).  
Third—Simmons, Shortridge (Indianapolis)  
Fourth—Harris, Elkhart  
Fifth—Hexamer, Anderson  
Time—50 sec.

440-Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Carr, Froebel (Gary)  
Second—Gray, Garfield (Terre Haute)  
Third—Mourning, Central (Ft. Wayne)  
Fourth—Johnson, Vincennes  
Fifth—Wagner, Kokomo  
Time—49.3 sec. (New Record.)

880-Yard Dash—First Race

First—Fryxell, Kokomo  
Second—Palmer, Marion  
Third—Cline, Shortridge (Indianapolis)  
Fourth—Doss, Bosse (Evansville)  
Fifth—Didelot, Corydon  
Time—1:59.3.

880-Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Weaver, Mishawaka  
Second—Southworth, Anderson  
Third—Rowe, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)  
Fourth—Humphrey, Chesterton  
Fifth—Carlson, Elkhart  
Time—2:01.4.

98

Mile Run—First Race

First—Rowe, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)  
Second—Budreau, Earl Park  
Third—Boulanger, Mishawaka  
Fourth—Beard, Salem  
Fifth—Chambers, Warsaw  
Time—4:28.2.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Southworth, Anderson  
Second—Tolliver, Bedford  
Third—Hughes, Princeton  
Fourth—Poulas, Technical (Indianapolis)  
Fifth—Westfall, Vincennes  
Time—4:30.2.

120-Yard Hurdle

First—Bennett, Emerson (Gary)  
Second—Brown, Shortridge (Indianapolis)  
Third—Rankin, Warsaw  
Fourth—Garvin, Central (Ft. Wayne)  
Fifth—Kelly, Peru  
Time—15.5 sec. (39-in. hurdles)

200-Yard Hurdle

First—Kristl, Mishawaka  
Second—Bennett, Emerson (Gary)  
Third—Harmon, Horace Mann (Gary)  
Fourth—Sartor, Washington (Indianapolis)  
Fifth—Gore, Gas City  
Time—23.0 sec.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Horace Mann (Gary)  
Second—North Side (Ft. Wayne)  
Third—Elkhart  
Fourth—New Albany  
Fifth—Wabash  
Time—3:26.6. (New Record.)

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Shortridge (Indianapolis)  
Second—Kokomo  
Third—Wiley (Terre Haute)  
Fourth—Mishawaka  
Fifth—New Castle  
Time—3:32.2.

99

**Half-Mile Relay—First Race**

First—Froebel (Gary)  
 Second—Jefferson (Lafayette)  
 Third—Marion  
 Fourth—Kokomo  
 Fifth—Boonville  
 Time—1:33.4.

**Half-Mile Relay—Second Race**

First—Central (Ft. Wayne)  
 Second—Washington (Indianapolis)  
 Third—Elkhart  
 Fourth—Wiley (Terre Haute)  
 Fifth—Vincennes  
 Time—1:32.8.

**Shot Put**

First—Allen, Odon  
 Second—Weber, Plainfield  
 Third—Matthews, Boswell  
 Fourth—Leitz, South Side (Ft. Wayne)  
 Fifth—Stoshitch, Technical (Indianapolis)  
 Distance—48 ft. 9 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

**High Jump**

First—Shroff, Central (Ft. Wayne)  
 Second—Ivey, North Side (Ft. Wayne)  
 Third  
 Fourth—Marshall, Montezuma and Freeman, Froebel (Gary)  
 tied.  
 Fifth—Griffin, Salem and Flynn, Kokomo, tied  
 Height—6 ft. 2 in.

**Broad Jump**

First—Kristl, Mishawaka  
 Second—Harris, Elkhart  
 Third—McFarland, Marion  
 Fourth—Williams, Muncie  
 Fifth—Brown, Shortridge (Indianapolis)  
 Distance—22 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**Pole Vault**

First—Miner, Frankfort  
 Second  
 Third  
 Fourth—Williams, Auburn; Lees, Kokomo; and Bauman, Laporte,  
 tied  
 Fifth—Gray, Wiley (Terre Haute)  
 Height—12 ft.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Gate Receipts ..... \$ 323.50

**Expenditures**

Officials (Abstract A) .....	\$220.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B) .....	643.70	
K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager .....	50.00	
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager .....	50.00	
Charles B. Dyer, Trophy and Medals .....	243.00	
Winifred Rubush, Treasurer, Meals .....	198.80	
Central Publishing Co., Programs .....	52.50	
Central Publishing Co., Admission and Meal Tickets .....	10.25	
Fred R. Gorman, Expenses .....	8.85	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses .....	3.14	\$1,480.24
Deficit .....		\$1,156.74

**ABSTRACT A—Officials**

E. C. Hayes, Referee and Starter .....	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course .....	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer .....	10.00
J. A. Mueller, Field Judge .....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Field Judge .....	5.00
H. L. Harshman, Field Judge .....	5.00
Robert Nipper, Field Judge .....	5.00
Rowland Jones, Field Judge .....	5.00
Chas. Dagwell, Field Judge .....	5.00
C. L. Keesling, Field Judge .....	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Field Judge .....	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector .....	5.00
H. H. Myer, Inspector .....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector .....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector .....	5.00
R. L. Ball, Inspector .....	5.00
Russel Julius, Inspector .....	5.00
Joe Kettery, Inspector .....	5.00
Justin Marshall, Inspector .....	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault .....	5.00
Robert Taylor, Pole Vault .....	5.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump .....	5.00
Ross Lyons, High Jump .....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump .....	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump .....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put .....	5.00
Frank Baird, Shot Put .....	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshal .....	5.00

Wm. Sanford, Marshal .....	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshal .....	5.00
W. E. Rhodes, Marshal .....	5.00
C. A. Pruitt, Marshal .....	5.00
Harry Asmus, Ticket Seller .....	5.00
Fred Cron, Gate Man .....	5.00
J. T. C. McCallum, Physician .....	5.00
	<hr/>
	\$220.00

#### ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Alquina (Connersville) .....	\$ 1.00
Auburn .....	5.00
Barr Twp. (Montgomery) .....	7.50
Batesville .....	9.00
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart) .....	4.00
Bedford .....	6.00
Bentonville .....	5.00
Bicknell .....	20.00
Boonville .....	17.50
Bosse (Evansville) .....	30.00
Boswell .....	2.00
Brazil .....	3.00
Brook .....	2.40
Central (Evansville) .....	5.00
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	22.50
Central (South Bend) .....	10.80
Chesterton .....	5.00
Connersville .....	1.00
Corydon .....	9.00
Dunkirk .....	5.00
Earl Park .....	3.50
Elkhart .....	40.00
Emerson (Gary) .....	5.00
Fairmount .....	3.80
Fowler .....	2.00
Froebel (Gary) .....	22.50
Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	1.50
Gas City .....	3.50
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) .....	2.00
Goshen .....	5.00
Hammond (Clark) .....	5.00
Hammond High .....	10.00
Hobart .....	5.00
Horace Mann (Gary) .....	27.50
Kentland .....	12.50
Kingman .....	5.00
LaPorte .....	15.00
Logansport .....	1.50
Loogootee .....	5.00

Marion .....	20.00
Michigan City .....	12.50
Mishawaka .....	30.00
Montezuma .....	1.60
Monticello .....	5.00
Montpelier .....	4.00
New Albany .....	28.50
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	27.50
Odon .....	8.80
Peru .....	6.00
Petersburg .....	10.00
Plymouth .....	3.70
Princeton .....	9.40
Reitz (Evansville) .....	5.00
Rensselaer .....	20.00
Rochester .....	1.00
Rockport .....	5.00
Rushville .....	4.40
Salem .....	9.00
Scottsburg .....	5.80
Seymour .....	2.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	10.00
Union Mills .....	5.00
Vevay .....	1.50
Vincennes .....	20.00
Wabash .....	17.50
Wakarusa .....	5.00
Wallace (Gary) .....	4.00
Warsaw .....	7.50
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	8.00
	<hr/>
	\$643.70

## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.6 sec.	Walter	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1925
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.	Carr	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.	Trutt	Hammond	Indianapolis	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:26.3 min.	Deckard	Bloomington	Indianapolis	1934
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)	15.5 sec.	Bennett	Emerson (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
200-Yard Hurdle.....	23.0 sec.	Kristl	Mishawaka	Indianapolis	1936
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.	Williams	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault.....	12 ft. 10 in.	Farmer	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1935
Shot Put.....	52 ft. 11½ in.	Elser	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5½ in.	Conwell	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6½ in.	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.	Horace Mann (Gary)	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.9 sec.	Froebel (Gary)	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

## RESULTS OF SIXTH ANNUAL SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE TRACK MEET HANOVER COLLEGE TRACK, MAY 2, 1936

100-Yard Dash—Churchman (Sal); Roberts (V); Windell (C); Gardner (L). 10.7 sec.

Mile Run—Beard (Sal); Richey (Sch); Bye (C); Cole (M). 4:49.

440-Yard Dash—Didelot (C); Young (Sal); Weir (Sch); Trueblood (Sal). 55.2 sec.

120-Yard High Hurdles (42 in.)—Griffin (Sal); Moore (Sal); Meranda (Sch); Denbo (C). 16.8 sec. (New Conference Record.)

Half-Mile Run—Didelot (C); Beard (Sal); Weir (Sch); Tucker (L). 2:10.5.

200-Yard Low Hurdles—Windell (C); Griffin (Sal); Moore (Sal); Miller (C). 26.2 sec. (Record, new race at this distance.)

220-Yard Dash—Churchman (Sal); Windell (C); Rix (V); Best (C). 24.5 sec.

Mile Relay—Salem, Corydon, Batesville, Lawrenceburg. 3:53.4.

Half-Mile Relay—Vevay, Salem, Corydon, Aurora. 1:41.2.

High Jump—Griffin (Sal); Parr (Sal) and Beck (B) tie; Johnson (Sch). 5 ft. 11 in. (New Conference Record.)

Shot Put—Brandenburg (C); Fichtner (B); Lighner (B); Conover (A). 44 ft. 3 in. (New Conference Record.)

Pole Vault—Gridley (V); Shook (B); Fletcher (Sal); Kiger (C). 11 ft.

Broad Jump—Gridley (V); Gardner (L); Roberts (V); Moore (Sal). 20 ft. 3 in.

### TOTAL SCORES OF CONTESTING SCHOOLS

Salem .....	61½	Scottsburg .....	10
Corydon .....	41	Lawrenceburg .....	7
Vevay .....	27	Aurora .....	3
Batesville .....	14½	Madison .....	1

## STATE SWIMMING MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control gave Principal A. L. Spohn of Hammond High School permission and authority to hold the State High School Swimming Meet. Reports of the meet follow:

### RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

- 40-Yard Free Style**—1, Walsh (Horace Mann, Gary); 2, Harolovich (Washington, East Chicago); 3, Shackelford (Hammond); 4, Swanson (South Bend). Time 20.4.
- 100-Yard Breast Stroke**—1, Thomas (Hammond); 2, Stewart (Whiting); 3, Nordquist (Horace Mann, Gary); 4, Obenchain (South Bend). Time 1:12.9.
- 220-Yard Free Style**—1, Trocha (Washington, East Chicago); 2, Hammerschmidt (South Bend); 3, Carney (South Bend); 4, Walsh (Horace Mann, Gary). Time 2:34.7.
- 100-Yard Back Stroke**—1, Meyn (Hammond); 2, Dwyer (Horace Mann, Gary); 3, Vukovich (Washington, East Chicago); 4, Bussard (South Bend). Time 1:08.
- 100-Yard Free Style**—1, Slamkowski (Washington, East Chicago); 2, Gavora (Washington, East Chicago); 3, Erdman (Hammond); 4, Starr (Horace Mann, Gary). Time 60.2.
- 180-Yard Medley Relay**—1, Hammond; 2, Horace Mann, Gary; 3, Whiting; 4, Emerson, Gary. Time 1:52.9.
- 160-Yard Free Style**—1, Washington, East Chicago; 2, South Bend; 3, Hammond; 4, Emerson, Gary. Time 1:22.9.
- Diving (4 required, 4 optional)**—1, Cook, J. (Hammond); 2, Rohrman (Washington, East Chicago); 3, Krabbenhoft (Horace Mann, Gary); 4, Farkus (South Bend).

### SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	40-Yard Free Style	100-Yard Breast	220-Yard Free Style	100-Yard Back	100-Yard Free Style	Diving	180-Yard Medley	160-Yard Relay	Total
Hammond	2	5		5	2	5	8	4	31
Washington (E. Chi.)	3		5	2	8			8	29
Horace Mann (Gary)	5	2	1	3	1	2	6		20
South Bend (Central)	1	1	5	1		1		6	15
Whiting		3					4		7
Emerson (Gary)							2	2	4
Lew Wallace (Gary)									0

## SWIMMING RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
<b>MADE IN 75-FOOT POOL</b>					
220-Yard Relay	1:45.9	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Breast)	1:14.5	Thomas	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
50-Yard (Free)	25.2	Piasecki	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
220-Yard (Free)	2:31.3	Kuehne	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Back)	1:11	Meyn	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Free)	:57.7	Marsh	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
150-Yard Medley (50 back, 50 breast, 50 free)	1:32.5	Hammond High	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
<b>MADE IN 60-FOOT POOL</b>					
160-Yard Relay	1:22.7	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933
40-Yard (Free)	:20.3	Georg	Whiting	Whiting	1933
100-Yard (Back)	1:08	Meyn	Hammond High	Hammond	1936
220-Yard (Free)	2:33.8	Fodor	Central (S. Bend)	Whiting	1933
100-Yard (Breast)	1:12.9	Thomas	Hammond	Hammond	1936
100-Yard (Free)	:59.1	Georg	Whiting	Whiting	1933
120-Yard Medley (40 back, 40 breast, 40 free)	1:12.4	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933

## INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control gave Director Z. G. Clevenger of Indiana University permission and authority to hold the State High School Wrestling Tournament. The results follow:

## INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT 1936

### CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Bloomington, Indiana

Under Auspices of I. H. S. A. A.

### 1936 ENTRIES AND RESULTS

Rank	Points	Rank	Points
1. Hammond .....	48	8-11. Clark (Hammond) ....	1
2. Bloomington .....	29	8-11. Roanoke .....	1
3. Bedford .....	27	8-11. South Bend .....	1
4. Washington (East Chicago) .....	23	8-11. Wabash .....	1
5. Roosevelt (East Chicago) .....	19	12-14. Peru .....	0
6. Muncie .....	16	12-14. State Laboratory (T. Haute) .....	0
7. Southport .....	12	12-14. Wiley (T. Haute) .....	0

### INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Weight 100 lbs.....	Barber, Roosevelt (E. Chicago)
2. Weight 108 lbs.....	Fredericks, Hammond
3. Weight 115 lbs.....	Janezsko, Hammond
4. Weight 125 lbs.....	Settle, Bedford
5. Weight 135 lbs.....	Funk, Hammond
6. Weight 145 lbs.....	Conley, Bedford
7. Weight 155 lbs.....	Gifford, Bloomington
8. Weight 165 lbs.....	Frankowski, Hammond
9. Weight 175 lbs.....	Skierge, Washington (E. Chicago)
10. Heavyweight .....	Cutlich, Washington (E. Chicago)

## FOOTBALL SQUADS

Anderson .....	97	Hammond:	
Auburn .....	54	Clark .....	71
Bicknell .....	32	High .....	110
Bloomfield .....	36	Technical .....	69
Bloomington .....	54	Hobart .....	26
Bluffton .....	59	Huntington .....	58
Boonville .....	44	Indianapolis:	
Brazil .....	82	Broad Ripple .....	45
Clinton .....	87	Manual Training .....	94
Columbia City .....	41	Shortridge .....	171
Columbus .....	30	Technical .....	118
Connorsville .....	36	Washington .....	94
Crawfordsville .....	62	Jasonville .....	28
Crown Point .....	51	Jeffersonville .....	47
Decatur .....	31	Kentland .....	27
Dugger .....	35	Kirklin .....	34
East Chicago:		Kokomo .....	94
Roosevelt .....	129	Lafayette .....	162
Washington .....	142	LaPorte .....	73
Elkhart .....	100	Linton .....	47
Elwood .....	43	Logansport .....	81
Evansville:		Lowell .....	30
Bosse .....	94	Marion .....	75
Central .....	133	Michigan City .....	42
Reitz .....	94	Mishawaka .....	146
Fort Wayne:		Morocco .....	33
Central .....	85	Morton (Knightstown) .....	49
North Side .....	89	Muncie .....	51
South Side .....	96	New Albany .....	43
Frankfort .....	32	New Castle .....	68
Garrett .....	58	Noblesville .....	54
Gary:		Peru .....	123
Emerson .....	44	Plainfield .....	31
Froebel .....	60	Plymouth .....	49
Horace Mann .....	53	Portland .....	46
Tolleston .....	39	Princeton .....	75
Wallace .....	62		
Goshen .....	59		
Griffith .....	38		



Rensselaer .....	32	Terre Haute:	
Richmond .....	96	Garfield .....	76
Rushville .....	46	Gerstmeyer .....	57
		Wiley .....	76
Seymour .....	37	Valparaiso .....	46
Shelbyville .....	51	Vincennes .....	70
Sheridan .....	27	Wabash .....	55
		Warsaw .....	56
South Bend:		Washington .....	36
Central .....	60	Westfield .....	35
Riley .....	61	West Lafayette .....	40
Washington .....	56	Whiting .....	89
Southport .....	62	Worthington .....	23
Sullivan .....	68	Total Schools .....	92
		Total Boys .....	5,900

## GOLF

The Fifth Annual Golf Tournament was held under the auspices and management of the I. H. S. A. A. at the Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis, May 16, 1936. There were 46 teams entered and 43 participated.

Technical High School (Indianapolis), Bayne Freeman, Coach, won the tournament with a total score of 323. The team members were Richard Martin, Wayne Montfort, George Urquhart and Arthur Wettle.

Alex Garbacz, Riley High School (South Bend) was the low man with a score of 73.

Additional information may be found on the following pages.

## ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Simon P. Roache, Shortridge High School (Talbot 0721), will serve as assistant manager of the meet.

**Date**—Saturday, May 16, 1936.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

**Place**—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. **Entries positively close Friday, May 1.**

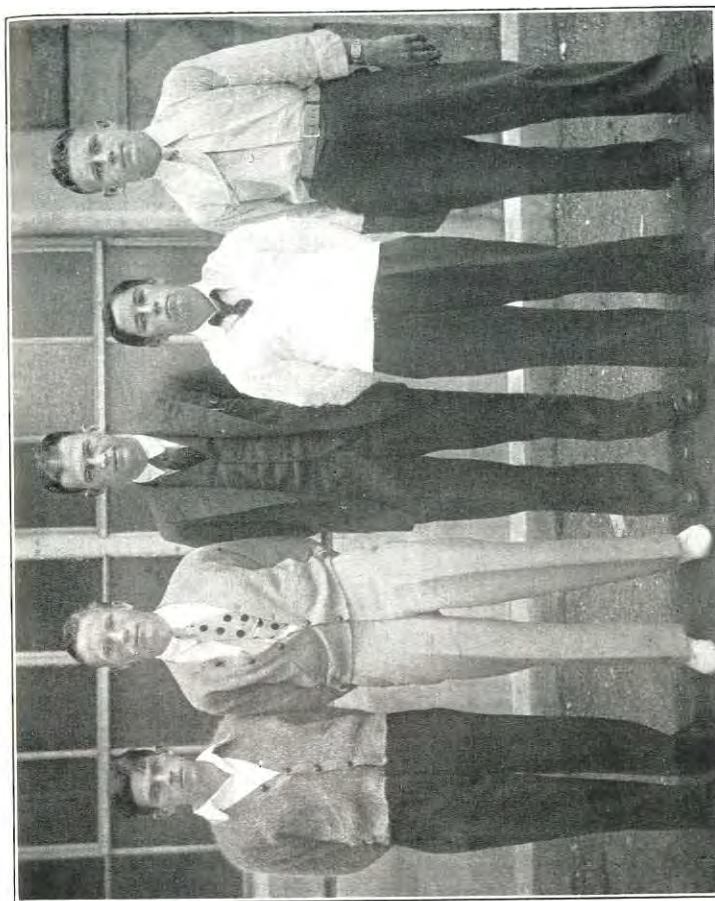
**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Referee**—"Pro" C. E. Garringer will act as referee of the tournament.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school can not participate.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.



TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)  
GOLF CHAMPIONS, 1936

Left to Right—Martin, Urquhart, Coach Freeman, Wettle, Montfort

## RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

### 1936—RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT—1936

<b>Attica</b>		<b>Crawfordsville</b>	
F. Lefton .....	87	R. Stafford .....	85
C. Stevens .....	97	D. Sumner .....	91
C. Rehling .....	95	E. Campbell .....	99
H. Tobin .....	94 373	R. Freeman .....	98 373
<b>Auburn</b>		<b>Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)</b>	
T. Mason .....	86	D. McKinzie .....	87
C. Laurie .....	91	R. Link .....	83
F. Gingrich .....	88	H. Lorenz .....	98
H. Hines .....	86 351	R. Belschner .....	93 361
<b>Batesville</b>		<b>Elwood</b>	
W. Thalheimer .....	84	Ellis Johnson .....	90
J. Gelvin .....	103	Eldon Johnson .....	97
K. Sitterding .....	98	J. Pace .....	98
V. Decker .....	108 393	B. Manis .....	96 381
<b>Bedford</b>		<b>Fowler</b>	
J. Glover .....	98	K. Smith .....	87
R. Murray .....	93	D. Small .....	84
F. O'Brien .....	97	T. Dumas .....	101
A. Sieg .....	112 400	F. Muller .....	98 370
<b>Broad Ripple (Indianapolis)</b>		<b>Franklin</b>	
C. Combs .....	95	F. Tulley .....	88
R. Perkins .....	95	D. Cravens .....	84
J. Cork .....	106	F. Edwards .....	87
H. Ross .....	103 399	L. Murphy .....	98 357
<b>Central (South Bend)</b>		<b>Greencastle</b>	
D. Elbel .....	82	R. Wallace .....	93
M. Wolfe .....	85	C. Hammond .....	86
F. Lorincz .....	83	C. Arnold .....	88
J. Curtin .....	88 338	G. Taylor .....	88 355
<b>Columbus (Disqualified)</b>		<b>Greensburg</b>	
E. Hutton .....	76	R. Sturgis .....	87
R. Phillips .....	88	C. Clemons .....	86
H. Timebrook .....	79	G. Buchanan .....	99
R. Owens .....	94 337	K. Moulton .....	91 363
<b>Connersville</b>		<b>Griffith</b>	
L. Sherry .....	92	A. Mathieson .....	95
W. Waddell .....	94	G. Butler .....	109
G. Hampton .....	102	R. May .....	117
W. Kincaid .....	96 384	L. May .....	119 440

**Hammond**

W. Davis .....	86
J. Petrick .....	89
F. Patarek .....	90
P. Gusic .....	93 358

**Hobart**

J. Jamison .....	86
J. Uremovich .....	100
H. Wesner .....	100
G. Sauter .....	100 386

**Jefferson (Lafayette)**

M. Munson .....	80
H. Rosenthal .....	82
W. Burkhardt .....	83
D. Warren .....	85 330

**Logansport**

G. Muelhausen .....	86
E. Goodale .....	103
J. Hamilton .....	94
R. Cooper .....	105 388

**Manual Training (Indianapolis)**

R. Crouch .....	74
J. Hiatt .....	89
R. Brown .....	80
H. Hinkley .....	97 340

**Marion**

C. Dillon .....	86
W. Blake .....	89
R. Miller .....	93
J. Murray .....	93 361

**Martinsville**

D. Morey .....	91
J. Prewitt .....	90
E. Russell .....	85
G. Pearcy .....	89 355

**Kokomo**

B. Hewitt .....	86
T. Taubensee .....	88
G. Bender .....	95
C. Coombes .....	94 363

**Michigan City**

R. Peters .....	84
S. Bohlim .....	88
G. Sterne .....	84
L. Dwyer .....	87 343

**Mishawaka**

G. Dickerson .....	78
M. Smith .....	99
A. Long .....	92
K. Gordon .....	94 363

**Muncie**

W. Wade .....	83
J. Harrold .....	98
G. Hurst .....	102
W. Horton .....	89 372

**New Castle**

C. Frazer .....	82
B. Thompson .....	87
B. Wildman .....	84
R. Crandall .....	94 347

**Peru**

D. Leffel .....	93
E. Hammett .....	92
B. Welch .....	95
J. Shanahan .....	102 382

**Plainfield**

J. Girard .....	116
W. Alexander .....	136
T. Hobbs .....	105
J. Rowell .....	118 475

**Richmond**

J. Crane .....	83
W. Reller .....	76
J. Clements .....	81
W. McClure .....	84 324

**Riley (South Bend)**

A. Garbacz .....	73
E. Chikar .....	90
J. Durkin .....	86
A. Paul .....	83 332

**Rochester**

D. Polk .....	85
R. Richards .....	83
C. Polk .....	92
D. Countryman .....	94 354

**Seymour**

J. Guinnup .....	81
W. Laupus .....	93
W. Voss .....	102
D. Sullivan .....	97 373

**Shortridge (Indianapolis)**

C. Owens .....	85
W. Meyers .....	80
A. Goldstein .....	87
R. Phillips .....	84 336

**Silver Creek (Sellersburg)**

M. Edwards .....	98
J. Samples .....	110
H. Cleveland .....	111
R. Shank .....	124 443

**State Laboratory (Terre Haute)**

L. Reintjes .....	78
W. Rynick .....	100
G. Osburn .....	96
N. Berkowitz .....	101 375

FIRST—Technical (Indianapolis) .....

SECOND—Richmond .....

THIRD—Jefferson (Lafayette) .....

**Low Scores**

FIRST—Alex Garbacz, Riley (South Bend) .....

SECOND—Robert Crouch, Manual Training (Indianapolis) .....

THIRD—William Reller, Richmond .....

116

117



ALEX GARBACZ  
RILEY HIGH SCHOOL (SOUTH BEND)  
LOW MEDALIST—1936 STATE  
GOLF TOURNAMENT

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE GOLF  
TOURNAMENT**

Central Publishing Co., meal tickets .....	\$ 3.75
Simon Roache, Manager .....	20.00
Simon Roache, Expenses .....	.85
Thomas Wood, Clerk .....	5.00
Betty Lutz, Clerk .....	5.00
Charles Garringer, Referee .....	10.00
Wood Lehr, Spotter .....	2.00
William Kendrick, Spotter .....	2.00
Thomas Linch, Spotter .....	2.00
Mrs. Goldie Stevens, Meals .....	108.00
American Tent & Awning Co., rental for tent.....	6.00
Speedway Golf Corporation, green fees .....	125.00
Charles B. Dyer, Trophy and Medals .....	17.50
Total .....	<u>\$307.10</u>

## BASEBALL PLAYING

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

**Note:** Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

## BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and five (805) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.

Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.  
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
 Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis  
 Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.  
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
 Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
 Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.  
 Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
 Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.  
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
 Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
 Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
 Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.  
 Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
 Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
 Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
 Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
 Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
 Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
 Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
 Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
 Prin. Geo. L. Russell, Miller School, Gary.  
 Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.



## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 23, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, G. L. Russell, J. A. Mohler, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Bloomington**—Principal Tatlock presented information about the use of William Covington in six football games when he was ineligible due to the fact that he was carrying only two subjects. The case was continued pending receipt of additional information about this boy and also information about the eligibility status of a boy by the name of Hacker.

**Montpelier**—Principal Kingsolver presented information about the case of Paul Rouse, a student who attended the Hartford City High School until the present school year. Case postponed for further consideration.

**Austin**—The parents of Robert Lynch lived in Jeffersonville and the boy attended this high school for about nine weeks in semester one of the school year 1934-1935. He did not pass in any subject for that semester. The parents moved to Austin and the boy entered this high school at the beginning of semester two of last year, participating in athletics in semester two of last year.

**Decision**—Robert Lynch clearly ineligible for semester two of last year due to the fact that he did not pass in three regular high school subjects for semester one of the year. The boy declared ineligible for all of semester one of the present school year and the Austin High School placed on probation until June 1, 1936.

**Jackson Twp. (Randolph County)**—Lowell Snyder attended the Madison Township (Randolph County) High School in 1933-1934 but attended no high school yast year. There has been no change of residence of the parents to Jackson Township. The Commissioner gave an opinion that the boy is ineligible for one calendar year. The case was reviewed by the Board of Control and the boy considered ineligible for any athletics in the Jackson Township High School until he has been enrolled therein one calendar year.

**Marshall Twp. (Bedford)**—The parents of Gerald Skinner lived in Linton and the boy attended high school there. At the beginning of semester one, 1934-1935, the boy enrolled in the Marshall Township High School, the parents remaining in Linton. On or about September 15, 1934, the parents moved to Oolitic and Gerald went to live with them. A short time later the boy enrolled in the Oolitic High

School and attended classes one day. He then returned to the Marshall Township High School and has been enrolled therein since. The parents live within one block of the Oolitic High School and about one and one-half miles from the Marshall Township High School. A transfer has been issued to this boy but the reasons for it and the efforts made to secure it are not fully understood.

**Decision**—Gerald Skinner considered ineligible for any high school athletics until June 1, 1936 and the Marshall Township High School placed on probation until June 1, 1936.

**Clayton**—The eligibility status of John Cushman was considered but a decision was postponed pending receipt of additional information.

**Losantville**—The parents of Frederick and Ralph Hutchens moved into Nettle Creek Township last summer. The Modoc School is a joint high school and supported by Nettle Creek and West River Townships. Losantville is located in Nettle Creek Township. Principal Ross of Modoc states, "The boys selected the Modoc School, enrolled and attended the first day of school." Principal Austill says that the boys enrolled in the Losantville High School on the afternoon of the same day that they enrolled at Modoc. It is evident that both schools desired to have the boys as students.

**Decision**—Ralph Hutchens and Frederick Hutchens considered ineligible for athletics in the Losantville High School until they have been enrolled therein one calendar year in compliance with the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Evansville (Central)**—Principal Shrode requested the Board to determine the eligibility status of James Butler.

James Butler has been living with his grandparents in Spurgeon for several years and attended the Spurgeon High School for the last two years. The mother died several years ago and the father has been living in Evansville. The boy entered the Central High School at the beginning of the present semester.

**Decision**—James Butler considered ineligible for athletics in Central High School until he has been enrolled therein one calendar year in compliance with the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Terre Haute (Wiley)**—Consideration was given to the use of some boys in football who were ineligible due to the change of districts in Terre Haute following the establishment of the Laboratory School district. Decision postponed.

**Broadcasting (Tourney)**—It was decided that the privilege to broadcast the games of the regional, semi-final or final basketball tourneys would be granted to stations on the condition that they broadcast all of the games of a tourney.

It was decided to print and distribute some standards of the I. H. S. A. A. regarding officiating and some official interpretations of the 1935-1936 Basketball Rules.

The Board adjourned to meet Saturday afternoon and evening, December 21, and Sunday morning, December 22, if necessary.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 21-22, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Bloomington**—The Commissioner reported the results of his visit to check the eligibility of some students and it was decided to invite Principal Tatlock and Superintendent Binford to the next Board of Control meeting.

**Montpelier**—The father of Paul Rouse died several years ago. The mother has continued to live in Hartford City and the boy attended school there in the grades and in the high school until the present school year. A brother of Paul lived just outside of Hartford City in Licking Township. Last summer the brother moved to Jackson Township and Paul entered the Montpelier High School. No tuition or transfer was tendered the Hartford City High School for this boy at any time. The Hartford City school authorities considered and now consider the boy entitled to school privileges there because his mother lives there. The evidence shows that Paul spent some time at the home of his mother and some time at the home of his brother. The boy has played in some games at Montpelier.

**Decision**—Paul Rouse considered ineligible for athletics in the Montpelier High School for one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. There has been no change of residence of the mother of this boy from Hartford City. Principal Kingsolver requested to send explanatory letters soon to the opponent Principals, forfeiting the games in which this boy has played this school year and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as such letters have been received, and to send a copy of his letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

**Montpelier**—Principal Kingsolver reported on November 19, 1935 that James Fravel of Geneva was scheduled to officiate a basketball game November 11, 1935, but did not appear. He stated that no explanation had been received and that his letter of inquiry had received no answer. The Commissioner wrote three letters to Mr. Fravel and received no answers at all.

**Decision**—The approval card of James Fravel of Geneva revoked and information to this effect ordered to be printed in an early bulletin.

**Clayton**—The father of John Cushman died during the year 1933-1934. The mother of the boy continued to live in Sullivan until December, 1934, then went to live in Ohio. The boy attended high school there. The boy arrived in Clayton to live with his brother August 6, 1935. On November 26, 1935 the brother said that his mother had lived in Clayton three days, October 17, 18 and 19, since arriving in Indianapolis September 15, 1935. The mother has lived in Indianapolis with her daughters. The boy has not participated in athletics at Clayton.

**Decision**—John Cushman considered ineligible for athletics in the Clayton High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

**Terre Haute (Wiley)**—Principal Forney reported that he used three boys on his second team in football and that he had written to the opponent Principals informing them that the boys were ineligible and forfeiting the games. Mr. Forney says that it was negligence on his part not to discuss with his Coach the conditions outlined in a letter by the Commissioner to Principal Jamison regarding the regulations due to the establishment of the Laboratory School at the State Teachers' College. These regulations were extended after school began last fall.

**Decision**—Principal Forney requested to be exceedingly careful about the eligibility of his students on all teams at all times. Leniency is here shown because of the recency of the regulations cited.

**Plainfield**—Principal Girard reported that he used Charles Morris in football games when he was ineligible due to changing high schools from Mooresville to Plainfield. Explanatory letters forfeiting the games were written and letters from the opponent Principals are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

**Decision**—The actions already taken at the request of the Commissioner approved. Charles Morris considered ineligible in the Plainfield High School for athletics for one whole semester following the date he would have been eligible by meeting the enrollment requirement of one calendar year. This boy is penalized one whole semester for his participation when he was ineligible.

**Clarks Hill**—John Morin's parents are dead. John lived with his brother and sister in West Lafayette and attended high school there last year. The brother moved to New York and the sister moved to Indianapolis. John is living with a tenant on their farm in the Clarks Hill district and attends school there.

**Decision**—John Morin considered ineligible at Clarks Hill until he has been enrolled one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

**Union Twp. (Huntington County)**—There are two points in this case. Guy Caley did not enter any high school within the first 20 days of semester one of the present school year and has been considered ineligible for the present semester on this count. The parents of this boy lived in Huntington Township and moved to Union Township September 6, 1934. The boy lived with a brother in Huntington Township and attended school there in 1934-1935. The brother moved to the home of his father in Union Township last summer or fall and the boy entered the Union Township High School October 7, 1935.

**Decision**—Guy Caley considered ineligible for athletics in the Union Township High School until he has been enrolled therein one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

**Stewartsville**—Organization day was August 30 and the first day of class work was September 3. Thomas Rutledge enrolled September 10. He was present 9 out of 19 days during the first month, and 5 out of 19 days during the second month. He was considered eligible in scholarship for six games during the third month. Principal Sanders says that the grading for the weeks of a month follows the county scheme for the grading of the months of a semester. The evidence on file supports this statement.

**Decision**—Thomas Rutledge considered ineligible for the games cited and Principal Sanders requested to send explanatory letters soon to the opponent Principals forfeiting the games and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that they have received his letters, and to send a copy of his letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office. The boy is considered ineligible for one whole semester following the present semester. This is a penalty for playing when ineligible. The Commissioner's letter to Principal Sanders stating "that the County scheme of monthly and semester grading seems to put a premium on absence rather than on attendance" approved.

**Butler**—Robert Knox attended Auburn High School last year and enrolled in Butler in September of the present year. The parents moved to Butler on November 18, 1935. The evidence failed to show any good reason for the boy's changing high schools before his parents changed their place of residence.

**Decision**—Robert Knox considered ineligible for athletics in the Butler High School until he has been enrolled for one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

**Rushville**—Three students are working under N. Y. A. in the gymnasium—checking, storing and issuing equipment. Principal Sellars asked whether or not the eligibility of these boys would be jeopardized if they received a proportionate amount of money for officiating intramural games.

**Decision**—The rules and regulations regarding amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution considered binding on all parties in this case.

**Broadcasting**—Requests from Stations WSBT of South Bend and WKBV of Richmond to broadcast the Final Tourney were read. It was decided to investigate all angles of the broadcasting situation and to discuss the matter at the next meeting.

**Bluffton**—The evidence shows that four 9-B boys, Max McAfee, Virgil Zoll, Jim McCray and Lew Smith, played on a basketball team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students against a school team from Rock Creek Township in the gymnasium of the Bluffton Community Building January 27, 1932. Mr. Charles W. Decker, not connected with the schools, says that he arranged for a game between the consolidated schools in Rock Creek Township and the Public Schools of the City of Bluffton. The date, January 27, 1932, was in semester two of that school year and the boys mentioned participated in that semester which was their first semester in high school.

**Decision**—The participation in basketball by the 9-B boys mentioned in the game January 27, 1932 considered high school participation and as such should be counted as one of the four years of basketball opportunity belonging to them under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. If these boys were enrolled in high school during 1932-1933, 1933-1934 and 1934-1935, they are considered ineligible for any basketball beginning with the present school year.

**Jeffersonville**—Principal Vorgang submitted information and signed statements regarding the playing of baseball on independent teams by Hugh (Bud) McCulloch. He also gave information about the enrollments, eligibility and participations in athletics of this boy for all of his high school career. The evidence shows that this boy participated in high school during semester two of 1933-1934 when he was ineligible due to his playing on an independent basketball team during semester one when he was ineligible on the basis of scholarship.

**Decision**—Hugh (Bud) McCulloch considered ineligible for one whole semester or his semester following the present semester because he participated during semester two, 1933-1934, when he was ineligible. This boy will be 20 years of age December 4, 1936. The eligibility of this boy under the rule of amateurism will be decided upon request at the conclusion of the ineligibility period already assigned.

**National Federation**—The proposition of the printing of the rules for football and other sports by the National Federation was discussed. It was decided to keep in touch with the actions along this line but the advisability of adopting such rules for the I. H. S. A. A. was not in evidence.

The dates of the Sectional Basketball Tourneys on the first Friday and Saturday in March of each year was affirmed.

It was decided to meet at 1:00 o'clock Friday afternoon, February 28, 1936, to complete the drawings for the tourneys. The Commissioner was instructed to invite the representatives of the Press to be present at 3:00 o'clock on the same day.

Consideration and discussion were given to sectional, regional and semi-final tourney matters with the understanding that final actions would be taken at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Friday morning, December 27, 1935.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 27, 1935.

Present: President Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Bloomington**—A hearing was held with Principal Tatlock and Superintendent Binford regarding some eligibility situations in the Bloomington High School. The evidence shows the following:

- (1) William Covington was used in six football games during the first grading period of the present semester when he was ineligible on the basis of scholarship. The boy was carrying only two regular high school subjects and the method used to check the eligibility of students did not disclose that the boy was carrying only two subjects until the end of the first six weeks period. Principal Tatlock sent explanatory letters to the opponent Principals and forfeited the advantages gained through the use of the boy in the games cited and also notified the I. H. S. A. A. office.
- (2) The teacher of Don Hacker in Algebra I for semester two of the school year 1934-1935 gave on her teacher's record a "D", "D", "F" and "F" for the first, second and third grading periods and the final examination respectively. In the space for the semester credit grade something was written and erased. The teacher and the Principal said that the agreement was at the close of semester two last year that the Principal should handle the semester credit grade. The principal said that he gave the boy a "D" for the semester and so entered it prior to the opening of the present semester. The boy enrolled in Algebra II for semester two of the present school year and was withdrawn soon after the end of the first grading period for some reason. He was re-enrolled in Algebra I. This Algebra I subject of last semester was one of the three subjects necessary for eligibility for the present semester. The boy played in some football games.

- (3) Robert Cummings received a "D", "D", "F", "F", "F" and "Failed" on the teacher's record in English for semester two, 1934-1935. Later the teacher wrote "Passed on Second Exam. Sept. 14." School opened September 16.

- (4) Claude Calvert received a "C", "C", "F", "F", and "Condition" on the teacher's record in English for semester two, 1934-1935. Later the teacher wrote "condition removed."

The teacher said that she gave Robert Cummings and Claude Calvert an examination covering the English subject Saturday, September 14, then passed them. These boys participated in football last fall.

**Decision**—The methods used to determine and check eligibility, as evidenced by these cases, considered loose and ineffective. Bloomington High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1936 upon assurance by the Superintendent and Principal that better methods of determining and checking eligibility would be used in the future.

**Basketball Tourney Arrangements**—The details of the several tourneys were reviewed and arranged and it was agreed that publicity about these arrangements would be held until the announcement bulletin has been printed and distributed.

The broadcasting of the several tourneys was considered and it was voted that the arrangements for last year be continued.

President Gorman and the Commissioner were authorized to check the validity of the enrollments in the State Department and to apporportion tickets accordingly.

**Indoor Track and Swimming**—These meets were discussed. It was the consensus of opinion that state meets in Indoor Track and Swimming should not be held this year but that proposals to hold invitational meets would receive consideration.

#### Board Meeting Dates and Hours—

January 11, 1936—10:00 o'clock.

February 1, 1936—10:00 o'clock.

February 28, 1936— 1:00 o'clock.

It was moved, seconded and unanimously voted that the contract of Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner of High School Athletics in the I. H. S. A. A., now in force, be continued and considered in effect for the two (2) calendar years beginning August 1, 1936. This action was taken in accordance with Article III, Section 3, Part (k) under "Powers and Duties of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control."

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday, January 11, 1936.

FRED R. GORMAN, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 11, 1936.

Present: Fred R. Gorman, W. S. Fellmy, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Re-Organization**—Mr. Fribley nominated Mr. Fellmy for President and Mr. Gorman seconded the nomination. Mr. Russell moved that nominations be closed. This motion was passed and Mr. Fellmy was unanimously elected President of the Board of Control.

**Bluffton**—This case was considered and a decision was reached by the Board on December 21, 1935. Additional information was presented and carefully considered.

**Decision**—Decision of December 21, 1935 affirmed.

**Broadcasting**—Consideration was given to the broadcasting of the State Final Tourney and it was decided to permit stations WIRE, WFBM and WOWO to broadcast the tourney with the understanding that these stations agree to co-operate and grant hook-up privileges to other stations in the state.

It was decided to not extend complimentary tickets for the State Tourney to the members of former championship teams.

**Terre Haute**—Attorney Stanley E. Stohr requested information about the playing of a benefit football game on Saturday preceding Easter by the first and second Wabash Valley Football teams. The Board extends the following information in answer:

- (1) The Principal in each high school in the I. H. S. A. A. is the responsible party in athletics, as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.
- (2) The football season in the I. H. S. A. A. ends for all schools and all players on November 30 of each year.
- (3) The I. H. S. A. A. rule—"No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall" covers football after the season closes for one year and the opening of school for the next year.
- (4) The playing of the proposed game of football would be considered a violation of I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations.

Mr. Fribley and Mr. Russell made a report on the meeting held in Chicago by the football rules committee of the National Federation on Friday, January 10, 1936.

The Commissioner presented a letter from Principal Johnson of Union Township, Huntington, regarding the decision of the Board in a recent case in his high school, and a letter by Superintendent Goldman of Mt. Vernon regarding the decision of the Board in the Stewartsville case of recent date. The decisions of the Board in these cases were affirmed.

**Swimming Meet**—It was decided that a State High School Swimming Meet would not be held this year.

**Indoor Track Meet**—It was decided to hold a State High School Indoor Track Meet provided the Butler Field House could be secured for Saturday, April 4, 1936. Otherwise, it was decided to drop the meet.

**Golf Meet**—It was decided to hold a State High School Golf Meet on Saturday, May 16, 1936, the details to be worked out later.

**Tourney Officials**—Consideration was given to this topic but officials were not selected.

The wording of some recent decisions of the Board was carefully reviewed and affirmed.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday, February 1, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 1, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Greensfork**—Information was presented by Principal Harry Winter regarding the date of birth of Chester Hilliard. The data conflict in some points. A birth certificate could not be secured.

**Decision**—The date of birth of Chester Hilliard considered to be March 20, 1915 for eligibility purposes in the I. H. S. A. A. Principal Winter instructed to take the following steps at once:

- (1) Consider boy ineligible beginning March 20, 1935.
- (2) Send explanatory letters to the opponent Principals, forfeiting the basketball games in which the boy has participated during the present school year and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office upon receipt of such letters.
- (3) Send a copy of the letters to the opponent Principals to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

**Terre Haute (Wiley)**—Principal Forney reported December 2, 1935 that Bert Cottrell belongs to a bowling league in Terre Haute and pays one dollar to bowl three games. He states: "Bert has won money and a pair of shoes. In sweepstakes in Sunday bowling at one dollar for three games, he has also won money prizes." Principal Forney, the boy and a brother of the boy were present at the hearing.

**Decision**—Sections 1 and 2 under "Amateurism" in Article IX of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution considered binding on all parties.

**Hammond (High)**—James Crosbie attended high school last year at the Aruba High School, Aruba, Netherlands, West Indies. The boy came to Hammond and entered high school there last fall, there being no change of residence of his parents to Hammond.

**Decision**—The "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution considered binding on all parties.

**Broadcasting**—This topic was discussed in the light of some recent information, but no changes were made in the policies already adopted by the Board.

**Press Tickets**—This topic was discussed and it was decided to follow the policies of past years.

It was decided to extend two complimentary tickets to each Council Member who desires to attend the semi-final tourney in his district.

**Tourney Center Practices**—It was decided to continue the policy of permitting teams to practice once on the center school floor in sectional and regional tourneys, if satisfactory arrangements can be made with the Center Principals, but to prohibit practice periods for the semi-final and final tourneys.

**Block Seat Drawings**—The drawings of seat blocks in the Final Tourney for the teams in the semi-final and final tourneys resulted as follows:

**1. Four Participating Teams in Final Tourney:**

School Number 1 drew Block No. 2  
School Number 2 drew Block No. 4  
School Number 3 drew Block No. 1  
School Number 4 drew Block No. 3

**2. Other Twelve Teams:**

School Number 1 drew Block No. 12  
School Number 2 drew Block No. 5  
School Number 3 drew Block No. 2  
School Number 4 drew Block No. 8  
School Number 5 drew Block No. 6  
School Number 6 drew Block No. 9  
School Number 7 drew Block No. 1  
School Number 8 drew Block No. 3  
School Number 9 drew Block No. 10  
School Number 10 drew Block No. 7  
School Number 11 drew Block No. 4  
School Number 12 drew Block No. 11

When the names of the schools are known they will be arranged alphabetically and the blocks assigned according to the drawings.

**Indoor Track Meet**—Information regarding such a meet was presented and it was thoroughly discussed. It was decided that no State Indoor Track Meet would be held this year, but that increased financial assistance would be given to the Sectional and Final Outdoor Meets.

**Questionnaire**—It was decided to prepare and send to the High School Principals in the membership this spring, after the basketball tourneys, a questionnaire intended to secure reactions regarding basketball playing—season schedules, tourneys, state championship series and relevant points.

**Arlington**—It was reported by Principal Patton of Westland that Omer Richey of Arlington failed to appear to officiate a scheduled game according to contract at Westland on January 3, 1936, and that no explanation was given by Mr. Richey. A letter to Mr. Richey by the Commissioner dated January 22 remains unanswered.

**Decision**—The approval card of Omer Richey to officiate games in the I. H. S. A. A. revoked and notification of such act sent to Principal Patton and to Mr. Richey.

The Surety Bond on the Commissioner in the amount of \$80,000.00 was continued.

The Commissioner was authorized to send an I. H. S. A. A. check of \$10.00 to the Naismith Fund.

The distribution of tickets for the Semi-final Tourneys was discussed and the Commissioner was instructed to present a scheme for the early consideration and reaction of the Board Members.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, February 15, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

**I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 15, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The Commissioner reported the conditions governing high school students participating in the American Bowling Congress, as explained by President Crosier, and it was decided that such participation would not affect the eligibility of the students or jeopardize the standing of their high schools, provided the conditions were observed.

**Track and Field**—It was decided to follow the N. C. A. A. Rules as they concern the hurdles and the hurdle events for high schools.

The dates May 9 and May 16 for the sectional and final track meets and the Golf Tournament were confirmed for 1936.

**Austin-Central (Madison)**—This case was considered and the Commissioner was instructed to secure additional information.

**Union Center (Markle)**—Charles Dickerson entered the Union Center High School from Rock Creek High School at the beginning of semester one, 1935-1936. His parents moved to Huntington and then to the Union Center school district January 30, 1936, fourteen days after semester two opened. The Commissioner had given his opinion that the boy would be ineligible until he had been enrolled in the Union Center High School one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. The Board of Control agreed with this opinion.

**Bloomington**—The Commissioner reported the publicity in connection with this case which was decided December 27, 1935.

**Swimming Meet**—Permission to hold a State High School Swimming Meet under the auspices of Principal A. L. Spohn, Hammond High School, on Saturday, April 4, 1936, was granted with the understanding that the events, arrangements and reports be subject to the sanction of the I. H. S. A. A.

**Tourney Schedules**—Careful consideration was given to the schedules of all tourneys and it was decided to make no changes in them since all instructions, schedules, contracts and publicity had been effected.

The decision to employ two regular officials and one reserve official for the final tourney was confirmed.

**National Federation Meeting**—The program of this meeting, scheduled for Monday, February 24th, in St. Louis, was discussed and it was agreed that the legitimate expenses of the Commissioner and the Board Members desiring to attend would be paid by the I. H. S. A. A.

**Tourney Officials**—The applications, recommendations, records and data regarding officials for all tourneys were studied and a sufficient number of regular and reserve officials for all tourneys was selected. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to employ a sufficient number of officials for all tourneys from the number selected by the Board and to assign these officials to tourneys, keeping all recommendations in mind.

**I. H. S. A. A. Tourney Broadcasting**—The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control of five members has decided on the following regulations for the broadcasting of the sectional, regional, semi-final and final basketball tourneys for 1936:

(1) The sectional tourney Center Principal may permit broadcasting when he is assured that the capacity of his gymnasium will be sold in season tickets, or when he is assured that 2,601 season tickets will be sold provided consent of the Principals of the participating schools is secured and also provided the whole tourney is broadcasted.

(Note—The number 2,601 was secured by dividing the total seating capacities of the 64 sectional tourney gymnasiums by 64.)

(2) The regional tourney Center Principal may permit broadcasting when he is assured that the capacity of his gymnasium will be sold in season tickets, or when he is assured that 4,050 season tickets will be sold provided consent of the Principals of the participating schools is secured and provided the whole tourney is broadcasted.

(Note—The number 4,050 was secured by dividing the total seating capacities of the 16 regional tourney gymnasiums by 16.)

(3) The semi-final tourney Center Principal may permit broadcasting when he is assured that the capacity of his gymnasium will be sold in season tickets, or when he is assured that 6,000 season tickets will be sold provided consent of the Principals of the participating schools is secured and provided the whole tourney is broadcasted.

(Note—The number 6,000 was secured by dividing the total seating capacities of the 4 semi-final tourney gymnasiums by 4.)

(4) Permission to broadcast the Final Tourney has been granted to WFBM, WIRE and WOWO Radio Stations with the understanding that these stations will permit hook-up privileges to any station in Indiana. This permission was granted after it was known that satisfactory hook-ups could be effected.

(5) No fee shall be accepted by any Center Principal or by any one connected with the I. H. S. A. A. from any Radio Station for the privilege of broadcasting any tourney.

(6) The broadcasting shall be fair, unbiased, accurate, courteous and free from any objectionable features.

The Commissioner submitted a questionnaire for the consideration and suggestions of the Board.

The Board adjourned to meet at one o'clock Friday afternoon, February 28, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 28, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Basketball Tourney Arrangements**—The Commissioner reported that there were no late entries to be considered.

The following transfers were made for sectional tourneys: Wolf Lake from Kendallville to Columbia City; Morgan Twp. (Palmyra) from New Albany to Paoli; Jefferson (Ridgeville) and Ridgeville from Winchester to Portland.

The assignment of officials for all sectional tourneys was completed.

The following telegram regarding broadcasting was authorized: "Board decides today to permit broadcasting sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys upon sanction of participating Principals. Letter follows."

No change was made in the broadcasting arrangements for the Final Tourney.

It was decided to submit the Basketball Questionnaire to the members of the Athletic Council for their suggestions prior to sending it to the Principals.

**Mansfield, Ohio**—The Commissioner was authorized and instructed to disapprove the "Tenth Annual Mansfield Relays" as far as the participation of Indiana High Schools is concerned.

**Richmond**—On January 20th Principal Cline reported that Robert Brinker was a pupil in the St. Andrews Parochial School until the end of his tenth grade and that he played baseball on the St. Andrews High School team when enrolled in the seventh and eighth grades. He desired to know about this participation and also about the "change of high school" rule since the boy had entered the Public High School. Information was given that the baseball playing of this boy on the high school team when he was enrolled in the seventh and eighth grades must count as high school participation in baseball and that the "change of high school" rule was applicable to the student.

On February 27th Principal Cline reported that Robert Brinker played basketball on the St. Andrews High School team when he was enrolled in the eighth grade in 1931-1932 and that he had been enrolled in high school since that year.

**Decision**—The playing of basketball by Robert Brinker on the St. Andrews High School team when he was enrolled in the eighth grade considered high school participation in basketball and the boy considered ineligible in basketball for all of the present school year. Principal Cline requested to take the following steps at an early date: Write explanatory letters to the opponent Principals in basketball games in which this boy has participated during the present school year, forfeiting the games and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they have received such letters. Principal Cline also requested to send a copy of his letters to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

**Muncie**—This case was considered but a final decision was postponed pending additional information.

The Board adjourned to meet at 4:30 p. m. Saturday, March 28, 1936 in the Butler Field House.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 28, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, E. F. Fribley, George L. Russell, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Careful consideration was given to the selection of the Gimbel Prize Winner at the Final Tourney and Steve Sitko of Central High School, Fort Wayne, received the unanimous vote of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 11, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 11, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, E. F. Fribley, G. L. Russell, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Basketball Tourneys**—The reports, general and financial, regarding the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were presented by the Commissioner, then reviewed and approved by the Board.

The ticket orders, sales, distributions, books and finances of the State Final Tourney were checked by the Board of Control and approved as correct in every detail.

The Commissioner reported that he had purchased \$30,000 par value 2½ per cent U. S. Treasury Bonds for the I. H. S. A. A. according to the all-time policy of the Board to invest the money of the Association in Government Securities only.

**Golf Meet**—The details of this meet were considered and the Commissioner was authorized to make all arrangements for the Meet along lines used for the 1935 Meet.

**Track and Field Meets**—The Commissioner was authorized to make all arrangements for the Sectional and Final Meets with the following understandings:

1. The contract with the Center Principals of the Sectional Meets to be the same as last year.
2. Sectional Meets may be held Friday afternoon or night, May 8, provided the Center Principal secures the consent of the Principals of the participating schools. If consent is not secured, then the Sectional Meets shall be scheduled for May 9.
3. The relay races shall count as events—the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events.
4. Entertainment for all teams in the Final Meet located within a radius of 50 miles of the Butler University Field, shall consist of no more than the noon meal on Saturday. Entertainment for all other teams shall consist of no more than dinner on Friday evening, lodging for Friday night and the three meals on Saturday.



The noon meal on Saturday will be furnished by the I. H. S. A. A. and will not be paid for by the I. H. S. A. A. if secured otherwise. No more than fifty cents for a meal and one dollar for a lodging will be allowed.

The Board adjourned to meet at seven o'clock Friday evening, May 15, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 15, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

All of the correspondence, memoranda and information regarding the Milan case was considered and filed.

It was decided to follow the policy of permitting member high schools to play baseball games with other member high schools and independent organizations during the summer, provided (1) the school teams are under the supervision and administration of their Principals (2) the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed and (3) that no graduating seniors are used.

The questionnaires regarding basketball games, tourneys and schedules were considered but final decisions were postponed until a more complete discussion can be given to all of the factors in these matters.

The Commissioner was instructed to execute the rule requiring Parents and Physicians' Certificates prior to the first practice in football, basketball and track with the interpretation that actual practice, participation or scrimmage shall constitute practice. The protection of the students, the school and the sports is considered fundamental.

**Peru-Noblesville**—Principal Mueller of Noblesville and Principal Dawald of Peru filed their correspondence, contracts and memoranda regarding a two-year contract for football games at Noblesville November 8, 1935 and at Peru November 7, 1936 and requested the Board of Control to review the whole matter as it concerns the proposal by Noblesville to cancel the game at Peru upon the payment of ten dollars. The game scheduled at Noblesville was played.

After careful consideration the Board recommended that the game scheduled for Peru November 7, 1936 be played according to contract, or that the game be cancelled by mutual consent of the Principals. The Board of Control recognizes that it will be necessary for both schools to follow the policy of "give and take" in the settlement of this matter.

The Commissioner was instructed to write a letter to the Managers of the Radio Broadcasting Stations in the state, requesting information about the broadcasting of games, tourneys and contests in the I. H. S. A. A.

A request, signed by twelve of the high school Principals in LaPorte County to hold the next sectional tourney at some place other than LaPorte, was presented to the Board. The correspondence in the case was also presented.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, June 13, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 13, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Summer Athletic Participation**—The following regulations were adopted to govern athletic participation by school students during the summer months when school is not in session:

(1) The rules prevent games in basketball and football out of season. The season in basketball extends from November 1 to the date of the State Final Tourney and the season in football extends from the opening day of school to November 30.

(2) All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the member high schools must be held under the direct auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(3) High school students shall not participate in athletic activities under their high school name at any time except under the immediate and direct supervision of their High School Principal.

(4) High school students may participate in baseball (hard or soft) and track events during the summer when school is not in session provided (a) they do not accept remuneration (b) they do not participate under assumed names (c) they participate as individuals unattached to any high school and (d) they secure the permission of their High School Principal.

(5) Participation in athletic events in which the winners receive cash or merchandise prizes jeopardizes the amateur standing of a student in all sports.

**Game Practice and Game Play**—The following situations involving practice will be considered the same as actual participation in games and on teams:

(1) A student of one high school practicing with the students of another high school.

(2) A student of a high school practicing with a college or university team or players.

(3) A student of a high school who signs a contract in professional athletics, reports, practices and receives expenses.

**I. H. S. A. A. Audit**—The policy of employing Ernst and Ernst, National Public Accountants, to audit the I. H. S. A. A. books annually was considered in the light of information received from the Indiana Association of Public Accountants to the effect that this association felt that the I. H. S. A. A. should use an Indiana firm, but no action was taken.

**Basketball Tourney Scheme**—After careful consideration of the questionnaires received from 534 of the 800 Principals and after an intensive study of the increased attendance and success of the tourney scheme in 1936, the Board of Control adopted the following scheme for 1937:

I. Sixty-four Sectional Tourneys, having 8 to 16 teams each, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 4, 5 and 6.

II. Sixteen Regional Tourneys of 4 teams each on Saturday, March 13.

III. Four Semi-final Tourneys of 4 teams each on Saturday, March 20.

IV. Final Tourney of 4 teams on Saturday, March 27.

**Golf Tournament**—The date for the next golf tournament was set for Saturday, May 22, 1937.

**Track Meets**—The dates were set as follows:

Sectional—Saturday, May 15.

Final—Saturday, May 22.

**Broadcasting**—The Commissioner submitted letters which he had received from radio broadcasting stations in the state in answer to a letter which he had sent requesting information and suggestions. It was decided to schedule a meeting of the Managers of the radio stations with the Board of Control next fall for consideration of the questions regarding the broadcasting of games, meets and tourneys.

**Game Contract Form**—It was decided to make a few changes in the contract form for games such as leaving the forfeiture sum blank, making provisions for two games, cancellation, etc.

The Commissioner reported that he had employed Dr. Williams of Columbia University as one of the speakers for the Annual Meeting.

The establishment of a scheme providing for a State Health and Physical Education Director out of Federal funds and working with the State Board of Education was discussed.

The Peru-Butler Township and the Peru-Noblesville situations were discussed but no action was considered necessary at this time.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 a. m. Saturday morning, September 5, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 5, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Oakland City-Columbia Township**—The School Town of Oakland City and Columbia School Township, both of Columbia School Township, Gibson County, by vote at a regular school election decided to consolidate their schools beginning August 1, 1936. Some high school students living outside Oakland City but in Columbia Township have been attending high schools other than Oakland City.

**Decision**—The students in question may be considered just as eligible for athletics in the Oakland City High School as they would have been in their former high schools provided the change to the Oakland City High School is made at the beginning of semester one of the present school year.

**Napoleon-Delaware Township, Ripley County**—These school corporations consolidated. Some high school students living in Delaware Township have been attending high schools other than Napoleon.

**Decision**—The students in question may be considered just as eligible for athletics in the Napoleon High School as they would have been in their former high schools provided the change to the Napoleon High School is made at the beginning of semester one of the present school year.

**Shelbyville**—Jeffrey Pfaff lived with his father in Indianapolis and attended Shortridge High School last year. The father changed his residence due to a federal sentence and the boy is living with Mrs. Stanley Jones in Shelbyville.

The Commissioner was instructed to consult the Indiana Trust Company of Indianapolis, guardian of the boy, and to decide the eligibility status of the boy if unquestionable and complete information is available. If doubt as to his eligibility status still exists, the case will be subject to consideration of the Board of Control.

**Milan**—The case of Charles Baylor as considered last year was reviewed and the Commissioner was instructed to file the correspondence.

**Change of High School Cases**—The rule in the I. H. S. A. A. was carefully considered in connection with the "Undue Influence Rule." The Board does not look with favor on situations in which athletes ride to and from school with Coaches or on situations in which the tuition charge is reduced or waived for an athlete. The "undue influence" rule covers the retention as well as the securing of an athlete. The Board thinks that students should attend the home school of their parents as a general rule.

**Broadcasting**—Representatives of Indiana Radio Stations were present as follows:

Anderson—Station WHBU, L. M. Kennett.  
Elkhart—Station WTRC, Bob Kelley and R. R. Baker.  
Evansville—Stations WGBF and WEOA, Paul Clark and L. A. Lundquist.  
Fort Wayne—Station WOWO, Gunnar Elliott.  
Gary—Station WIND, E. S. Mittendorf and Ned L. Reglein.  
Indianapolis—Station WIRE, L. L. Jaquier.  
Indianapolis—Station WFBM, R. E. Blossom.  
Lafayette—Station WBAA, Purdue U., W. A. Knapp and Clarence E. Dammon.  
Muncie—Station WLBC, D. A. Burton and W. F. Craig.  
Richmond—Station WKBV, Wm. O. Knox.  
South Bend—Station WSBT, S. W. Petacci.  
Terre Haute—Station WBOW, W. W. Behrman.

A general discussion of the broadcasting of games, meets and tourneys held in the high schools of the state took place. The Board arranged this conference to secure data and opinions so that standards and working agreements could be established. The Board informed the radio station managers and representatives that a letter would be sent to them soon embodying the points of the conference and that definite regulations would be established later.

#### **Board Meeting Dates—**

1. Ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 21, 1936 in the Union Building, Purdue University.
2. Wednesday evening and Thursday following, if necessary during the State Teachers Association.
3. Ten o'clock Saturday morning, September 26, 1936, if called later by President and Commissioner.

The Board adjourned.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

#### **I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1936.

Present: President W. S. Fellmy, Fred R. Gorman, G. L. Russell, E. F. Fribley, Lee L. Eve and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Broadcasting**—A draft of rules and regulations governing the broadcasting of games, tourneys, meets and contests in the I. H. S. A. A., which had been sent to the Board Members for consideration, was discussed and sanctioned for the school year of 1936-1937.

**State Cross-Country Meet**—The question of a State Cross-country Meet was discussed and it was decided to not hold such a meet this year.

**Pimento**—Bob Neff lived with his grandparents at Pimento and attended that high school last year. Soon after school started this year he left the home of his grandparents and went to live with his father at Terre Haute but continues to attend the Pimento High School. He has been accepting transportation to and from school from Coach Yaw, who lives in Terre Haute.

The Board informs Principal Cox that accepting transportation to and from school by a player from a Coach is looked upon with disfavor and that a change in this matter should be made if he desires to consider the boy eligible for athletics.

**Clayton**—Dean Ward changed high schools from Monrovia to Clayton without a change of residence of his parents. The parents lived in the Clayton school district last year but the boy attended the Monrovia High School last year. This year the boy entered the Clayton High School.

**Decision**—The boy was considered ineligible at Clayton until he has been enrolled one calendar year under the "change of high school" rule.

The Board adjourned to meet at the Purdue University Union Building at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 21, 1936.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 21, 1935.

Present: President Harry Armstrong, G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, John M. French, Otto Raabe, Riley L. Case, Lee L. Eve, E. F. Fribley, F. H. Croninger, O. G. Lidikay, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Clifford French, Eugene O. Higgins, Harold Benedict, Arthur Campbell, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The minutes of last meeting were approved without a re-reading.

It was decided that the Chairman should determine the method of voting and that thirteen favorable votes would be required to pass motions.

Principal J. A. Mohler of Scottsburg presented a proposal to amend the method of amending the Constitution. It received eleven favorable votes, two less than the number required to pass it.

The election of Board Members and the election of a President of the Athletic Council took place in the order and with the results here given:

**Board Members, Class 1**—Mr. Phillips nominated Mr. Russell and Mr. C. French nominated Mr. Armstrong. Mr. Russell received 16 votes and Mr. Armstrong received 9 votes.

**Class 3**—Mr. Benedict nominated Mr. Higgins, Mr. Raabe nominated Mr. Eve and Mr. Reel nominated Mr. Sanford. The votes showed: Higgins 5, Eve 11, and Sanford 9. Voting on the two highest, Mr. Eve received 13 votes and Mr. Sanford 12 votes.

**Athletic Council**—Mr. Sanford was elected President of the Athletic Council for the calendar year 1936 by acclamation.

The Council adjourned to meet at 8:00 o'clock Wednesday evening, October 21, 1936.

HARRY ARMSTRONG, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1936.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, A. A. McClanahan, Fred W. Rankin, John M. French, Riley L. Case, Lee L. Eve, E. F. Fribley, F. H. Croninger, O. G. Lidikay, Donald Reel, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Harry Armstrong, E. O. Higgins, Robert S. Hinshaw, Arthur Campbell, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, Claude Miller, C. D. Manhart, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

It was voted to dispense with the reading of the minutes of the last meeting.

The President announced the I. H. S. A. A., Physical Education and Coaches Meetings for Thursday, October 22.

It was decided to vote by voice unless otherwise specified later in the meeting, and to require thirteen (13) or more favorable votes to pass motions.

The next meeting date was set for 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 19, 1936. The regular business of this meeting will be the election of Board of Control members to fill the vacancies. The topic of "Girls' Inter-school Basketball" was postponed for discussion at this meeting.

It was voted that members elected to the Athletic Council, to fill the vacancies in District II and IV, should take office immediately upon election.

Some questions of general interest to the Association, such as girls' basketball, basket-light baskets, etc., were discussed without any definite actions being taken.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 19, 1936.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards and questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

## ARTICLE III

### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

#### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

#### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period," during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)

c. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

j. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

k. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

l. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

m. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

n. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

o. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

p. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

q. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

r. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

- c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.
- d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
- e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.
- f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.
- g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.
- h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.
- i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.
- j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.
- k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.
- l. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.
- m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

- a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st

following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

1. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
  2. Extra office help.
  3. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
  4. Office equipment and supplies.
  5. Insurance.
  6. Printing.
  7. Postage.
  8. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
  9. Expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council Members.
- b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.
  - c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.
  - d. It shall be his duty to:
    1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.
    2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.
    3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.
    4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
    5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
    6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
    7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.
      - a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.
      - b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.
    8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
    9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:

- (a) State Department of Public Instruction.
- (b) Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.
- (c) High Schools.
- (d) Service Clubs.
- (e) Teachers' Associations.
- (f) Press.
- (g) Physical Education Groups.
- (h) Coaches Groups.
- (i) Junior High Schools.
- (j) City Superintendents.
- (k) County Superintendents.
- (l) Fans.
- (m) American Legion and similar organizations.
- (n) Colored Schools.
- (o) Parochial Schools.
- (p) Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Local Management—

a. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

b. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

c. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

d. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

e. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

f. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

#### ARTICLE V

##### COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly, or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI

##### OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.



## ARTICLE VII

### CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

## ARTICLE VIII

### RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. **These lines shall be painted in the same color.** The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash.....	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash.....	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash.....	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run.....	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run.....	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle.....	19 sec.
200 Yard Low Hurdle.....	
Running High Jump.....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump.....	19 ft.
Pole Vault.....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.).....	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to November 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to November 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship

series and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

## ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES

### Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

#### Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a

full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

#### Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

### Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

#### Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

#### Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

#### Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

#### Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. A student who practices for any inter-scholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made

prior to the first practice during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

Previous to the first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

#### Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

#### Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

### Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

### Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

### Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

### ARTICLE X

#### Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

### ARTICLE XI

#### Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

### ARTICLE XII

#### Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

### Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.** It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

167

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931 are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior to this date and who have re-registered. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval cards issued later than August 15, 1931 or re-registration cards. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. The printed lists of August 1, 1932, August 1, 1933, August 1, 1934, August 1, 1935 and August 1, 1936, are the only official lists. Consult them and discard all earlier lists.

168

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

169

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. When were approved officials required to re-register?

A. August 15, 1931.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

\* \* \* \*

### BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty game of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. The basketball season for all teams and all students ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?

A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

### COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades, or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

\* \* \* \*

### CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment.



A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

174

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

175

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

#### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

#### PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

## PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?

A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

\* \* \* \*

## PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic

178

teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

## RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

179

## SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

180

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

181

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

182

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

#### SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the season of a sport?

A. No. Not unless the student is regularly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of Semester I.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

183

5.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

### JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students, boys and girls, in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary, to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and cooperate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A ninth grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A ninth grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of seventh, eighth and ninth grade students, or on a team made up of

8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for Senior High School teams.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the ninth year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students must have been regularly promoted from the eighth grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in carnivals, play days, etc., held in the same city school system.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

\* \* \* \*

### BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, provided they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, provided other rules and regulations of I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters as baseball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

\* \* \* \*

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?  
A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See Conduct rule.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of

school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

188

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

189



23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

## PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS

(The programs of the following meetings were given as scheduled.)

### ANNUAL MEETING

Date—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 22, 1936. (It is desired that this meeting begin and close on time. Two excellent speakers have been secured. The cooperation of all concerned is requested.)

Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

1. "Essentials of a Modern Education"—Dr. Jesse Feiring Williams, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City.

2. Address—Manager Branch Rickey, Vice President, Cardinal Baseball Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

(Thursday, October 22, 1936)

2:00 P. M.—Columbia Club Ball Room.

Program—

"Physical Education a Functional Education"—Dr. Jesse Feiring Williams, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Address—Dr. O. R. Yoder, Assistant Medical Superintendent, Ypsilanti State Hospital.

### THE COACHES' MEETING

The Coaches' Association will hold its meeting at 6:30 o'clock Thursday evening, October 22, 1936, in the Antlers Hotel. This will be a dinner meeting.

Address—Manager Branch Rickey, Vice President Cardinal Baseball Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Year Ended November 14, 1936

November 21, 1936.

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,  
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis.

Dear Sir:

We have made an examination of the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1936.

A statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1936 was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled with the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file, and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding at November 14, 1936. We examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

Securities, as shown by a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Proceeds from interest coupons and sales of bonds were traced into the cash receipts records. The purchase of \$30,000.00 par value bonds was made a matter of record in the minutes of the Board of Control meetings.

A fidelity bond in the amount of \$80,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester, a policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insurance in the amount of \$112,000.00 each, a workmens compensation and employers liability policy and an owners, landlords and tenants public liability policy (coverage \$20,000.00 to \$100,000.00) were presented for our inspection.

We have not accounted for the proceeds from the sale of tickets for the State Tourney, which is in accordance with the procedure followed in previous years. The minute book of the Board of Control states that the Board of Control has made a check of the itemized ticket sales and approved the Commissioner's report thereon in every detail.

The minute book of the meetings of the Board of Control was reviewed by us and all resolutions therein have been complied with.

In our opinion, based upon our examination, the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements properly reflects the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1936.

ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.

**CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Year Ended November 14, 1936

BALANCE—November 14, 1935.....\$ 4,126.05

**RECEIPTS**

Entry fees .....	\$ 783.00	
Interest on securities .....	3,646.64	
Membership dues .....	975.00	
Official fees .....	551.00	
Sale of securities (par \$8,000.00).....	8,092.50	
State outdoor track meet.....	323.50	
Tourneys—Sectional .....	539.36	
Tourneys—Regional .....	11,910.09	
Tourneys—Semi-final .....	14,284.71	
Tourneys—State final .....	17,833.75	58,939.55
		\$63,065.60

**DISBURSEMENTS**

Annual meetings .....	\$ 417.20
Attorneys fees .....	129.45
Auditing expense .....	87.50
Bank service charge .....	12.20
Books and magazines .....	11.22
Donation to Dr. Naismith Fund.....	10.00
Dues—National Federation .....	41.00
Insurance—Fidelity bond—Arthur L. Trester.....	200.00
Insurance—Robbery and burglary—safe deposit box .....	75.83
Insurance—Workmen's compensation and public liability—all tourneys, meets and employees..	1,143.26
Postage .....	586.80
Printing and mailing handbook.....	746.03
Printing—general .....	1,045.25
Purchase of securities (par \$30,000.00) .....	30,609.38
Purchase of securities—acerued interest .....	26.74
Rent—Butler University—athletic facilities .....	6,000.00
Rent—Butler University—extra seats .....	681.25
Rent, lights and towel service—office.....	1,826.20
Safe deposit box .....	8.25
Salary—executive—Arthur L. Trester .....	6,600.00
Salary—clerical—Lucille Rector (53 weeks).....	1,855.00
State outdoor track meet expense.....	1,480.24
Stationery and office supplies.....	28.15
Sectional track meets—one-half of deficit.....	75.22

Telephone and telegraph .....	252.73	
Tourney expense—State basketball final:		
Expense allowance to schools.....	1,456.88	
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers, ushers, etc.....	1,168.75	
Programs, tickets, trophies, etc.....	421.06	
Tourney expense—golf .....	307.10	
Traveling expenses:		
Arthur L. Trester .....	512.74	
Board Members:		
W. S. Fellmy .....	\$ 376.35	
F. R. Gorman .....	49.52	
E. F. Fribley .....	419.51	
G. L. Russell .....	572.06	
L. L. Eve .....	232.64	
J. A. Mohler .....	63.80	1,713.88

Athletic Council:

H. Armstrong .....	\$ 49.40	
H. Benedict .....	21.00	
A. Campbell .....	14.55	
R. L. Case .....	35.45	
F. H. Croninger .....	28.21	
C. French .....	13.56	
J. M. French .....	51.60	
H. C. Gilmore .....	17.00	
E. O. Higgins .....	7.88	
R. S. Hinshaw .....	8.90	
R. B. Julian .....	28.50	
O. G. Lidikay .....	21.61	
C. D. Manhart .....	27.37	
C. Miller .....	24.30	
A. A. McClanahan .....	27.35	
G. W. Phillips .....	58.20	
O. H. Raabe .....	18.10	
F. W. Rankin .....	21.30	
D. Reel .....	36.65	
H. E. Sanford .....	32.50	
M. C. Wakefield .....	63.60	
W. E. Wilson .....	49.29	656.32

BALANCE—November 14, 1936 .....\$ 2,879.97

**SECURITIES**  
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
November 14, 1936

Number	Description	Interest Rate	Maturity	Cost	Par
15030	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	\$ 4,875.00	\$ 5,000.00
34779	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34780	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34781	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34782	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34769	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34770	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
00990	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34772	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34156	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
34157	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
34158	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
08204	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1956	4,906.50	5,000.00
0002017	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/4%	June 15, 1947	10,235.00	10,000.00
94422	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
94423	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.58	1,000.00
94424	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	1,012.59	1,000.00
1625	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	5,079.68	5,000.00
203516	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
203517	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
203518	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	1,015.94	1,000.00
203519	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Oct. 15, 1945	5,020.31	5,000.00
1624	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	5,179.00	5,000.00
18132	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	4,990.00	5,000.00
18133	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
112563	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
112564	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
112565	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
132027	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/8%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132028	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/8%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132029	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/8%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132030	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/8%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132031	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/8%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
21110	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 3/8%	June 15, 1949	4,915.65	5,000.00
35112	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1960	4,950.00	5,000.00
16411	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1960	5,006.00	5,000.00
16412	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1960	4,969.00	5,000.00
18610	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18611	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18612	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18613	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18614	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.93	1,000.00
8853	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,104.69	5,000.00
8854	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,104.69	5,000.00
8857	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,104.68	5,000.00
18596	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.06	1,000.00
18597	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.06	1,000.00
18615	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.06	1,000.00
18616	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.06	1,000.00
18617	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.07	1,000.00
8856	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 3/4%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,095.32	5,000.00
2398	Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.	3 %	May 15, 1949	10,212.50	10,000.00
12437	Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.	3 %	May 15, 1949	5,081.25	5,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total Securities on hand November 14, 1935.....	\$108,316.46	\$108,000.00
Add Securities purchased .....	30,609.38	30,000.00
	\$138,925.84	\$138,000.00
Deduct Securities sold .....	8,040.00	8,000.00
Total Securities on hand November 14, 1936.....	\$130,885.84	\$130,000.00

